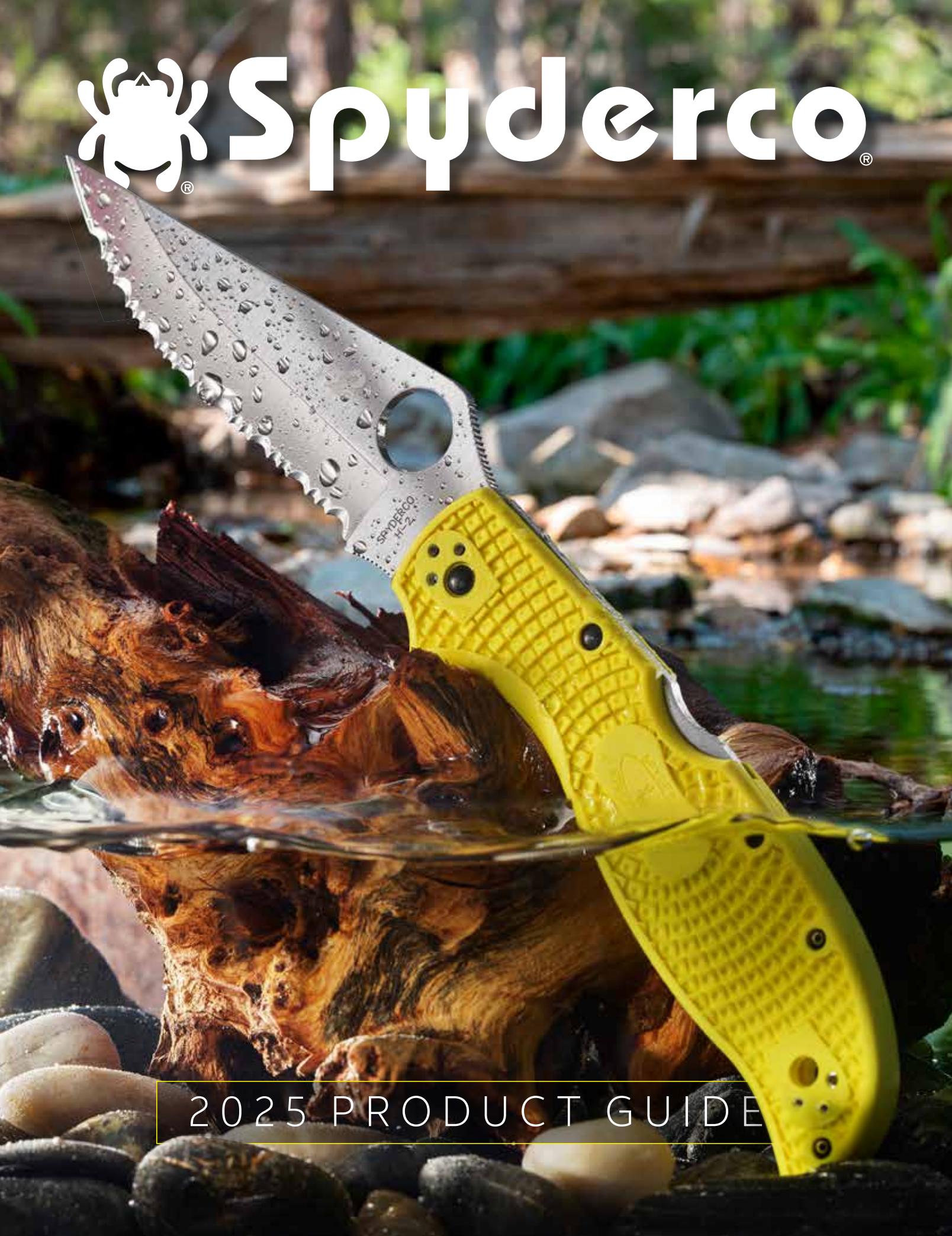

Spyderco®
SPYDERCO
H-2
2025 PRODUCT GUIDE

SPYDERCO 2025

WELCOME TO THE 2025 SPYDERCO PRODUCT GUIDE. This guide provides a comprehensive reference of every knife, sharpener, and accessory in our current line of products. It also reflects both the broad scope and the rich history of our world-class cutting tools and sharpeners.

Within these pages, you will find everything from iconic, time-tested models designed by Spyderco's founding family to state-of-the-art designs created by renowned custom knifemakers, industrial designers, tactical trainers, and special operations veterans. Many of these knives also serve as platforms to showcase the most diverse selection of knife steels of any production knife company today. Offering specific models in a variety of steels gives you a remarkable opportunity to explore the performance of different blade materials in the same knife configuration. Along the way, you can discover the nuances of edge retention, corrosion resistance, toughness, and ease of sharpening that only seasoned knife experts can appreciate.

To complement this catalog, please look for our "Reveals"—new-product announcements that we will release throughout the year to introduce our latest knives, sharpeners, and accessories. We also encourage you to become an active part of Spyderco's worldwide community by joining our Internet forum, signing up for our byte digital newsletter, downloading the Spyderco app to your phone, and following us on social media.

We truly appreciate your interest and the trust and confidence you place in us and our products. We hope you enjoy exploring this product guide and thank you for your continued loyalty.

Respectfully,

The Spyderco Crew

CATALOG USER GUIDE

To get the most out of your Spyderco catalog experience, here are a few helpful tips regarding this year's format:

- The technical specifications on each page provide a list of all edge configurations of a specific model and include the SKU number for each.
- Edge configurations are abbreviated: P for PlainEdge™, PS for CombinationEdge™ (partially serrated), and S for SpyderEdge™ (fully serrated).
- The product photos of all folding knives are shown at 90% of their actual size.
- Photos of fixed blades are scaled based on individual knife size. Please refer to the technical specifications at the bottom of each page for dimensional details.

Alzheimer's Association, ADDAX-18, BenShot, Boltaron, Carpenter, Cordura, CPM, Crucible, CRU-WEAR, CTS, Envoy-13, Envoy-17, Kraton, Kydex, Living Beyond Breast Cancer, Loc-Tite, lionSTEEL, MagnaCut, Maxamet, Micarta, Micro-Melt, MICROCLEAN, MOLLE, Orvis, Outsmart, Raffir, Richardson, S30V, S35VN, S90V, S110V, Torx, ToughMesh, UrbanBlend, Vanquest, Velcro, YKK, and YKK AquaGuard, are registered trademarks of their respective holders. All products and information are subject to change without notice.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Signature	2
Rescue	31
USA-Made	33
Salt® Series	67
Specialty	81
Prestige	89
Restricted	96
Value Folders	100
ClipiTool®	112
Non-Locking	113
Fixed Blades	122
Salt Series Fixed Blades	127
Culinary	130
byrd® Knife	139
Sharpeners	147
Accessories	155
Warranty	161
BaliYo®	162
Edge-U-Cation®	164
Index	176

SIGNATURE

Spyderco knives have always emphasized Reliable High Performance™ over aesthetics. Focusing on function first gave our knives a practical, no-nonsense "look" and ultimately defined a style that is distinctively ours. Instantly recognizable and unmistakably unique, that style is exemplified in the iconic knives we call our "Signature Models." Like everything we do, these models have evolved over the years, but their original spirit and distinctive Spyderco style remain timeless.

ENDURA® 4

In 1990, Spyderco's original Endura helped revolutionize pocketknife design as one of the first lightweight, clip-carry folders. More than 30 years later, it is one of the most widely recognized knives in the world and still sets the standard for its breed. The Endura's popularity has also inspired numerous variations of the design, ranging from classic stainless-steel-handled versions to a broad range of lightweight models featuring skeletonized stainless steel liners and injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handles. The current fourth-generation Endura 4 family offers a full spectrum of blade shapes, grinds, edge configurations, blade steels, coatings, and handle colors. Specialized versions include one with an Emerson Opening Feature for high-speed deployment and a blunted, red-handled trainer for practicing personal defense skills. All Endura 4s feature a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole™ in the blade, a high-strength back lock mechanism, and a four-position pocket clip that make every aspect of their carry and operation completely ambidextrous.

Endura® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT

C10PBK

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture™ pattern
- Available in all three edge configurations
- Completely ambidextrous design

SALT SERIES
VERSION ON PAGE 76 77

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C10PBK	Endura 4 Lightweight	P	4.98	126	8.70	221	3.80	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.7	105	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10PSBK	Endura 4 Lightweight	PS	4.98	126	8.70	221	3.80	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.7	105	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10SBK	Endura 4 Lightweight	S	4.98	126	8.70	221	3.80	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.7	105	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Endura® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
FOLIAGE GREEN

C10PSFG

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile CombinationEdge™ edge configuration
- Foliage green FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design

Endura® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE

C10PSBBK

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile CombinationEdge edge configuration
- Titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating and black hardware
- Completely ambidextrous design

Endura® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
EMERSON OPENER

C10PGYW

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Emerson Opener deploys blade as it is drawn from the pocket
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C10PSFG	Endura 4 Lightweight Foliage Green	PS	4.98	126	8.70	221	3.80	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.7	105	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10PSBBK	Endura 4 Lightweight Black Blade	PS	4.98	126	8.70	221	3.80	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.7	105	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10PGYW	Endura 4 Lightweight Emerson Opener	P	4.98	126	8.73	222	3.83	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.6	103	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Endura® 4

LIGHTWEIGHT
FLAT GROUND

C10FPOR

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- PlainEdge™ edge configuration
- Available in six different handle colors
- Completely ambidextrous design

C10FPPR **C10**FPBK **C10**FPBL **C10**FPGR **C10**FPGY

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C10FPPR	Endura 4 Lightweight Purple Flat Ground	P	4.98	126	8.70	221	3.80	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.3	93	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10FPBK	Endura 4 Lightweight Black Flat Ground	P	4.98	126	8.70	221	3.80	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.3	93	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10FPBL	Endura 4 Lightweight Blue Flat Ground	P	4.98	126	8.70	221	3.80	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.3	93	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10FPGR	Endura 4 Lightweight Green Flat Ground	P	4.98	126	8.70	221	3.80	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.3	93	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10FPGY	Endura 4 Lightweight Gray Flat Ground	P	4.98	126	8.70	221	3.80	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.3	93	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10FPOR	Endura 4 Lightweight Orange Flat Ground	P	4.98	126	8.70	221	3.80	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.3	93	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Endura® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
ZOME GREEN
C10ZFPGR

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Individually hand-dyed Zome handle pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design

Endura® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
K390
C10FPK390

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature blue FRN handle color
- Completely ambidextrous design

Endura® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
WHARNCLIFFE
C10FPWCBK

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile Wharncliffe blade profile
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Completely ambidextrous design

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C10ZFPGR	Endura 4 Lightweight Zome Green	P	4.98	126	8.70	221	3.80	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.3	93	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10FPK390	Endura 4 Lightweight K390	P	4.98	126	8.70	221	3.80	97	3.44	87	.118	3.0	K390	3.3	93	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10FPWCBK	Endura 4 Lightweight Wharncliffe	P	4.98	126	8.65	220	3.78	96	3.39	86	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Endura® 4
TRAINER

C10TR

- Purpose designed for self-defense training
- Blunt blade for safe contact with a partner
- Mechanically identical to live-blade Endura 4 Lightweight models
- Blade holes match the weight of live-blade models
- Bright red FRN handle for easy identification as a trainer

Endura® 4
STAINLESS

C10P

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Stainless steel handle with screw-together construction
- Available in all three edge configurations
- Completely ambidextrous design

Endura® 4
TITANIUM DAMASCUS

C10TIPD

- 31-layer Damascus blade with VG-10 stainless steel core
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Solid titanium handle scales
- Completely ambidextrous design

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C10TR	Endura 4 Trainer	N/A	4.98	126	8.53	217	3.55	90	N/A	N/A	.118	3.0	AUS-6	3.8	108	Blunted	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10P	Endura 4 Stainless	P	4.92	125	8.67	220	3.82	97	3.39	86	.118	3.0	VG-10	5.4	153	Saber	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10PS	Endura 4 Stainless	PS	4.92	125	8.67	220	3.82	97	3.39	86	.118	3.0	VG-10	5.4	153	Saber	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10S	Endura 4 Stainless	S	4.92	125	8.67	220	3.82	97	3.39	86	.118	3.0	VG-10	5.4	153	Saber	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C10TIPD	Endura 4 Titanium Damascus	P	4.92	125	8.67	220	3.83	97	3.45	87	.118	3.0	VG-10/Damascus	4.2	119	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Titanium	Ambi	4-position	Japan

DELICA® 4

Over three decades ago, the Delica—along with its "bigger brother" the Endura—helped pioneer the concept of the lightweight, clip-carry folding knife. Since then, it has become one of the most recognized folding knives in the world and has inspired numerous variations on its iconic theme. Now in its fourth generation of evolution, the Delica 4 family proudly includes a wide range of blade shapes, grinds, edge configurations, blade steels, coatings, handle colors, and special features. From stainless-steel-handled versions that pay homage to Spyderco's earliest knives to a full array of lightweight models with injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handles, there is a Delica to please every taste and preference. Despite their individual differences, every expression of the Delica 4 shares the same core features—a high-strength back lock mechanism, a fully configurable four-position clip, and a symmetrical design that ensures its carry and operation are equally friendly to both right and left-handed users.

Delica® 4

LIGHTWEIGHT

C11PBK

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Available in all three edge configurations
- Completely ambidextrous design

SALT SERIES

VERSION ON PAGE 77 78

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C11PBK	Delica 4 Lightweight	P	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.6	74	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11PSBK	Delica 4 Lightweight	PS	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.6	74	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11SBK	Delica 4 Lightweight	S	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.6	74	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Delica® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
FOLIAGE GREEN
C11PSFG

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile CombinationEdge edge configuration
- Foliage green FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design

Delica® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE
C11PSBBK

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile CombinationEdge edge configuration
- Titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating and black hardware
- Completely ambidextrous design

Delica® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
EMERSON OPENER
C11PGYW

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Emerson Opener deploys blade as it is drawn from the pocket
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C11PSFG	Delica 4 Lightweight Foliage Green	PS	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.6	74	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11PSBBK	Delica 4 Lightweight Black Blade	PS	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.6	74	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11PGYW	Delica 4 Lightweight Emerson Opener	P	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.6	74	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Delica® 4

LIGHTWEIGHT
FLAT GROUND

C11FPGY

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Available in six different handle colors
- Completely ambidextrous design

C11FPOR **C11**FPBK **C11**FPBL **C11**FPPR **C11**FPGR

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C11FPBK	Delica 4 Lightweight Black Flat Ground	P	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11FPBL	Delica 4 Lightweight Blue Flat Ground	P	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11FPGR	Delica 4 Lightweight Green Flat Ground	P	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11FPGY	Delica 4 Lightweight Gray Flat Ground	P	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11FPOR	Delica 4 Lightweight Orange Flat Ground	P	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11FPPR	Delica 4 Lightweight Purple Flat Ground	P	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Delica® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
ZOME GREEN
C11ZFPGR

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Individually hand-dyed Zome handle pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design

Delica® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
K390
C11FPK390

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature blue FRN handle color
- Completely ambidextrous design

Delica® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
WHARNCLIFFE
C11FPWCBK

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile Wharncliffe blade profile
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Completely ambidextrous design

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C11ZFPGR	Delica 4 Lightweight Zome Green	P	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11FPK390	Delica 4 Lightweight K390	P	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	K390	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11FPWCBK	Delica 4 Lightweight Wharncliffe	P	4.25	108	7.12	181	2.87	73	2.53	64	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Delica® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT PINK
CPM® S30V®
C11FPPNS30V

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Vibrant pink handle
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Completely ambidextrous design

Delica® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT PINK
CPM S30V
BLACK BLADE
C11FPPNS30VBK

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating
- Vibrant pink handle
- Black-coated clip and handle hardware

LIVING BEYOND BREAST CANCER®

Spyderco is proud to support Living Beyond Breast Cancer by donating a portion of the sales of our pink-handled knives to this amazing organization. Living Beyond Breast Cancer is a national nonprofit organization that seeks to create a world that understands there is more than one way to have breast cancer. To fulfill its mission of providing trusted information and a community of support to those impacted by the disease, Living Beyond Breast Cancer offers in-person experiences and on-demand emotional, practical, and evidence-based content. For more information, visit LBBC.ORG.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C11FPPNS30V	Delica 4 Lightweight Pink CPM S30V	P	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	CPM S30V	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11FPPNS30VBK	Delica 4 Lightweight Pink CPM S30V Black Blade	P	4.25	108	7.11	181	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	CPM S30V	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Delica® 4
TRAINER

C10TR

- Purpose designed for self-defense training
- Blunt blade for safe contact with a partner
- Mechanically identical to live-blade Delica 4 Lightweight models
- Blade holes match the weight of live-blade models
- Bright red FRN handle for easy identification as a trainer

Delica® 4
STAINLESS

C11P

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Stainless steel handle with screw-together construction
- Available in all three edge configurations
- Completely ambidextrous design

Delica® 4
TITANIUM DAMASCUS

C11TIPD

- 31-layer Damascus blade with VG-10 stainless steel core
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Solid titanium handle scales
- Completely ambidextrous design

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C11TR	Delica 4 Trainer	N/A	4.25	108	7.00	178	2.75	70	N/A	N/A	.098	2.5	AUS-6	2.6	74	Blunted	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11P	Delica 4 Stainless	P	4.20	107	7.11	181	2.95	75	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	4.0	113	Saber	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11PS	Delica 4 Stainless	PS	4.20	107	7.11	181	2.95	75	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	4.0	113	Saber	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11S	Delica 4 Stainless	S	4.20	107	7.11	181	2.95	75	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	4.0	113	Saber	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C11TIPD	Delica 4 Titanium Damascus	P	4.20	107	7.10	180	2.90	74	2.56	65	.098	2.5	VG-10	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Titanium	Ambi	4-position	Japan

ENDELA®

As its name suggests, the Spyderco Endela splits the difference between our iconic Endura and Delica models, offering all the time-tested features of both in the perfect "in-between" format. These include an injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle, a non-slip Bi-Directional Texture pattern, skeletonized stainless steel liners, a reliable back lock mechanism, and a four-position pocket clip that supports all carry preferences. Quickly becoming the knife of choice of many savvy knife users, the Endela's growing popularity continues to inspire variations of its basic theme.

Endela®

LIGHTWEIGHT

C243PBK

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge™ configurations
- Completely ambidextrous design

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C243PBK	Endela Lightweight	P	4.69	119	8.10	206	3.41	87	2.99	76	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C243SBK	Endela Lightweight	S	4.69	119	8.10	206	3.41	87	2.99	76	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Endela®
LIGHTWEIGHT
K390
C243FPK390

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat-ground PlainEdge or SpyderEdge blade
- Signature blue FRN handle color
- Completely ambidextrous design

Endela®
LIGHTWEIGHT
WHARNCLIFFE
C243FPWCBK

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile Wharncliffe blade profile
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Completely ambidextrous design

Endela®
LIGHTWEIGHT
EMERSON
OPENER
C243PGYW

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Emerson Opener deploys blade as it is drawn from the pocket
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C243FPK390	Endela Lightweight K390	P	4.69	119	8.10	206	3.41	87	2.99	76	.118	3.0	K390	3.2	91	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C243FSK390	Endela Lightweight K390	S	4.69	119	8.10	206	3.41	87	2.99	76	.118	3.0	K390	3.2	91	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C243FPWCBK	Endela Lightweight Wharncliffe	P	4.69	119	7.99	203	3.40	86	2.99	76	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.2	91	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C243PGYW	Endela Lightweight Emerson Opener	P	4.69	119	8.10	206	3.41	87	2.99	76	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.4	96	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

POLICE MODEL™

One of the most recognizable folding knives ever produced, the original Spyderco Police Model was developed in the early 1980's to meet the demanding needs of law enforcement professionals. It has since evolved through several generations to become one of the preeminent full-service folding knives in the world. For traditionalists, we still offer the classic stainless-steel-handled version, updated to offer the versatility of a four-position pocket clip and screw-together construction. It is joined by state-of-the-art lightweight versions of the fourth-generation Police™, which reflect decades of design refinement and the advantages of lightweight construction. Whichever one you choose, rest assured that its proven design is backed by a long, proud history of service and real-world performance.

Police Model™

C07P

- Hollow-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Stainless steel handle with screw-together construction
- Available in all three edge configurations
- Completely ambidextrous design

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C07P	Police Model	P	5.37	136	9.50	241	4.20	107	3.75	95	.118	3.0	VG-10	5.6	158	Hollow	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C07PS	Police Model	PS	5.37	136	9.50	241	4.20	107	3.75	95	.118	3.0	VG-10	5.6	158	Hollow	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C07S	Police Model	S	5.37	136	9.50	241	4.20	107	3.75	95	.118	3.0	VG-10	5.6	158	Hollow	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Police™ 4

LIGHTWEIGHT

C07PBK4

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Fully configurable four-position pocket clip
- Completely ambidextrous design

Police™ 4

LIGHTWEIGHT K390

C07FP4K390

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat-ground PlainEdge or SpyderEdge blade
- Signature blue FRN handle color
- Completely ambidextrous design

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C07PBK4	Police 4 Lightweight	P	5.64	143	9.97	253	4.38	111	3.97	101	.118	3.0	VG-10	4.2	119	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C07FP4K390	Police 4 Lightweight K390	P	5.64	143	9.97	253	4.38	111	3.97	101	.118	3.0	K390	4.2	119	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C07FS4K390	Police 4 Lightweight K390	S	5.64	143	9.97	253	4.38	111	3.97	101	.118	3.0	K390	4.2	119	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Civilian®

C12GS

The Civilian is a purpose-designed personal-protection tool originally intended for use by undercover narcotics officers operating without firearms. Its defining feature is its fully serrated Reverse "S" blade, which provides fearsome cutting performance even when wielded with gross motor skills and minimal training. This formidable blade is supported by a handle constructed with a single stainless steel liner, textured black G-10 scales, and a high-strength back lock mechanism. A two-position clip offers tip-up or tip-down carry on the right side. One of the most unique production knives ever made, the Civilian comes with a zippered storage pouch.

Matriarch® 2

C12SBK2

The original Matriarch was inspired by a request from Spyderco's South African distributor for a smaller and more economical version of the Civilian as a personal-protection tool for women. That concept ultimately evolved into the Matriarch 2, which integrates the Civilian's aggressive blade shape and Reverse "S" edge profile with the lightweight handle construction of the popular Endura 4. Its SpyderEdge VG-10 stainless steel blade offers extreme cutting performance, while its sturdy back lock mechanism, four-position clip, and fully accessible Trademark Round Hole make it both right and left-hand friendly.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C12GS	Civilian	S	5.20	132	9.29	236	4.09	104	3.73	95	.118	3.0	VG-10	4.8	136	Hollow	Back Lock	G-10	Right	Tip-Up/Down	Japan
C12SBK2	Matriarch 2	S	4.98	126	8.55	217	3.57	91	3.27	83	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.6	102	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Matriarch® 2

EMERSON OPENER

C12SBK2W

- Hollow-ground Reverse "S" VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Emerson Opener deploys blade as it is drawn from the pocket
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design

Matriarch® 2

EMERSON OPENER

BLACK BLADE

C12SBBK2W

- Hollow-ground Reverse "S" VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating and black hardware
- Emerson Opener deploys blade as it is drawn from the pocket
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C12SBK2W	Matriarch 2 Emerson Opener	S	4.98	126	8.55	217	3.57	91	3.27	83	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.5	99	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C12SBBK2W	Matriarch 2 Emerson Opener Black Blade	S	4.98	126	8.55	217	3.57	91	3.27	83	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.5	99	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Cricket™

C29P

The Cricket is a deceptively capable combination of small size and serious cutting performance. Inspired by the natural perfection of a water-worn river rock, its oval stainless steel handle provides a palm-filling grip and a foundation for the knife's stout Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.). Its Reverse "S" edge profile maximizes the blade's cutting power while providing an exceptionally fine tip for detail work. Compact and unobtrusive, the Cricket can be clipped almost anywhere by virtue of its stainless steel pocket clip, which also makes it an elegantly functional money clip.

Harpy®

C08S

Like an animal's claw, hawkbill blades pierce with the point and draw the material being cut into the natural curve of the edge. Spyderco's Harpy was the first knife to integrate the dynamics of the hawkbill profile with the voracious cutting power of our fully serrated SpyderEdge. Its hollow-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade cuts with authority far beyond its size and is ideal for cutting netting, rope, cord, and webbing. Symmetrical and fully ambidextrous, the Harpy's solid stainless steel handle features a sturdy back lock mechanism, a four-position clip, and a drying vent/shackle key. It has also been updated to screw-together construction to allow precise adjustment and easier maintenance.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C29P	Cricket	P	2.78	71	4.66	118	1.88	48	1.60	41	.079	2.0	VG-10	1.8	51	Hollow	R.I.L.	Stainless Steel	Right	Tip-Down	Japan
C29S	Cricket	S	2.78	71	4.66	118	1.88	48	1.60	41	.079	2.0	VG-10	1.8	51	Hollow	R.I.L.	Stainless Steel	Right	Tip-Down	Japan
C08S	Harpy	S	3.88	99	6.63	168	2.75	70	2.42	61	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.8	108	Hollow	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	Japan

STRETCH™ 2/2 XL

Spyderco's Stretch models represent the latest chapter in a tale that began 40 years ago with Sal Glesser's C03 Hunter™. The first CLIPIT® design to feature a drop-point blade—a style preferred by many for processing game—the Hunter began our long, rich history of crafting knives to serve the demanding needs of hunters and outdoorsmen. Since then, our folding hunters have steadily evolved into extremely capable all-purpose cutting tools. No matter what challenges you face, the Stretch 2 Lightweight and supersized Stretch 2 XL are up to the task.

Stretch™ 2
LIGHTWEIGHT

C90PBK2

Designed to minimize fatigue during prolonged use, the Stretch 2's highly evolved ergonomics are complemented by an index-finger choil that allows a "choked up" grip for enhanced control. Its full-flat-ground VG-10 blade is paired with a molded, Bi-Directional-Textured FRN handle, sturdy back lock, and four-position clip, making this do-all cutting tool completely ambidextrous.

Stretch™ 2
LIGHTWEIGHT
STRAIGHT SPINE
K390

C90FP2K390

This straight-spined expression of the Stretch 2 is supercharged with the extreme edge retention and toughness of a K390 tool steel blade. Its full-flat grind ensures superior edge geometry, while the Bi-Directional Texture pattern of its signature blue FRN handle guarantees a secure grip in even the most demanding conditions.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C90PBK2	Stretch 2 Lightweight	P	4.71	120	8.14	207	3.43	87	2.97	75	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.7	105	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C90FP2K390	Stretch 2 Lightweight Straight Spine K390	P	4.71	120	8.19	208	3.48	88	3.00	76	.118	3.0	K390	3.7	105	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Stretch™ 2 XL
LIGHTWEIGHT

C258PBK

The Stretch 2 XL Lightweight extends the design's overall length by eight percent, while packing 13 percent more blade length into its straight-spined, full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade. Despite its larger size, its linerless FRN handle reduces its weight by 27 percent compared to the Stretch 2. Its injection-molded handle features a Bi-Directional Texture pattern for a positive grip and a sturdy back lock mechanism with a Boye Dent to prevent accidental closure. It also includes four sets of threaded inserts that allow its pocket clip to be easily configured for left or right-side, tip-up or tip-down carry. Offering XL-sized performance in a package weighing a scant 2.7 ounces (77 grams), this lightweight, powerhouse cutting tool is available in all three edge configurations.

SALT SERIES
VERSION ON PAGE 75

Stretch™ 2 XL
GRAY G-10 CPM CRU-WEAR®

C258GPGYCW

The Stretch 2 XL Lightweight revolutionized the concept of the ultra-lean "magnum-sized" folding knife. This expression of the design swaps the original injection-molded handle for heftier construction featuring precision-machined gray G-10 scales, full, skeletonized stainless steel liners, and a stout stainless steel backspacer. Equally unique, the full-flat-ground blade of this knife is crafted from CPM CRU-WEAR—a specially formulated air-hardening tool steel enhanced by the Crucible® Particle Metallurgy (CPM) process that offers superior wear resistance, excellent toughness, and an ultra-fine, extremely homogeneous grain structure. This knife's satin-finished PlainEdge blade proudly features a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole that works in concert with its back lock mechanism and four-position clip to make all aspects of its carry and operation completely ambidextrous.

Stretch™ 2 XL
LIGHTWEIGHT
K390

C258FPK390

This expression of the Stretch 2 XL Lightweight faithfully delivers all the proven features of the original design but enhances its edge retention with a blade crafted from Böhler-Uddeholm's K390 MICROCLEAN® tool steel. Its handle is also injection molded in the signature blue color of our elite K390 family of knives.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C258PBK	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight	P	4.97	126	8.90	226	3.99	101	3.46	88	.118	3.0	VG-10	2.7	77	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C258PSBK	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight	PS	4.97	126	8.90	226	3.99	101	3.46	88	.118	3.0	VG-10	2.7	77	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C258SBK	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight	S	4.97	126	8.90	226	3.99	101	3.46	88	.118	3.0	VG-10	2.7	77	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C258GPGYCW	Stretch 2 XL Gray G-10 CPM CRU-WEAR	P	4.97	126	8.90	226	3.99	101	3.46	88	.118	3.0	CPM CRU-WEAR	4.6	130	Full-Flat	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C258FPK390	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight K390	P	4.97	126	8.90	226	3.99	101	3.46	88	.118	3.0	K390	2.7	77	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

DRAGONFLY™

The Dragonfly is a remarkably refined folding knife design that balances compact size with full-service cutting performance. Its unique handle shape and textured index-finger choil comfortably accommodate all hand sizes for a secure, non-slip, four-finger grip. Its blade cuts with impressive authority and features a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole for easy one-handed opening. A stout back lock mechanism locks the blade securely during use and a convenient pocket clip keeps it poised for instant access. One of the most capable compact folders ever created, the original Dragonfly design and the Dragonfly 2, which features a reversible deep-pocket wire clip, are available with a wide range of blade shapes, steels, grinds, edge configurations, handle materials, and colors.

Dragonfly™ 2
BLACK

C28PBK2

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Black FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry
- Index-finger choil for a secure, four-finger grip

SALT SERIES
VERSION ON PAGE 79

Dragonfly™ 2
ORANGE

C28POR2

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Orange FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry
- Index-finger choil for a secure, four-finger grip

Dragonfly™ 2
ZOME GREEN

C28ZFPGR2

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Green FRN handle with hand-dyed Zome pattern
- Reversible deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry
- Index-finger choil for a secure, four-finger grip

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C28PBK2	Dragonfly 2 Black	P	3.33	85	5.58	142	2.28	58	1.88	48	.098	2.5	VG-10	1.2	34	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan
C28POR2	Dragonfly 2 Orange	P	3.33	85	5.58	142	2.28	58	1.88	48	.098	2.5	VG-10	1.2	34	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan
C28ZFPGR2	Dragonfly 2 Zome Green	P	3.33	85	5.58	142	2.28	58	1.88	48	.098	2.5	VG-10	1.2	34	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan

Dragonfly™ 2
PINK CPM S30V

C28FPPNS30V2

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Vibrant pink handle
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Reversible deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

Dragonfly™ 2
PINK CPM S30V
BLACK BLADE

C28FPPNS30VBK2

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating
- Vibrant pink handle
- Black-coated clip and handle hardware

Dragonfly™ 2
K390

C28FP2K390

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature blue FRN handle color
- Reversible deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

LIVING BEYOND BREAST CANCER®

Spyderco is proud to support Living Beyond Breast Cancer by donating a portion of the sales of our pink-handled knives to this amazing organization. Living Beyond Breast Cancer is a national nonprofit organization that seeks to create a world that understands there is more than one way to have breast cancer. To fulfill its mission of providing trusted information and a community of support to those impacted by the disease, Living Beyond Breast Cancer offers in-person experiences and on-demand emotional, practical, and evidence-based content. For more information, visit LBBC.ORG.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C28FPPNS30V2	Dragonfly 2 Pink CPM S30V	P	3.33	85	5.58	142	2.28	58	1.89	48	.098	2.5	CPM S30V	1.2	34	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan
C28FPPNS30VBK2	Dragonfly 2 Pink CPM S30V Black Blade	P	3.33	85	5.58	142	2.28	58	1.89	48	.098	2.5	CPM S30V	1.2	34	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan
C28FP2K390	Dragonfly 2 K390	P	3.33	85	5.58	142	2.28	58	1.89	48	.098	2.5	K390	1.2	34	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan

Dragonfly™ 2
WHARNCLIFFE

C28FPWCBK2

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile Wharncliffe blade profile
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Reversible deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

Dragonfly™ 2
WHARNCLIFFE K390

C28FP2WK390

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Versatile Wharncliffe blade profile
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature blue FRN handle color

Dragonfly™ 2
EMERSON OPENER

C28PGYW2

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Emerson Opener deploys blade as it is drawn from the pocket
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Reversible deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C28FPWCBK2	Dragonfly 2 Wharncliffe	P	3.33	85	5.58	142	2.28	58	1.89	48	.098	2.5	VG-10	1.2	34	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan
C28FP2WK390	Dragonfly 2 Wharncliffe K390	P	3.33	85	5.58	142	2.28	58	1.89	48	.098	2.5	K390	1.2	34	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan
C28PGYW2	Dragonfly 2 Emerson Opener	P	3.33	85	5.58	142	2.28	58	1.85	47	.098	2.5	VG-10	1.3	37	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan

Dragonfly™
STAINLESS

C28P

This classic expression of the Dragonfly design features a full-flat-ground VG-10 PlainEdge blade, a stainless steel handle, and a right-side, tip-up stainless steel pocket clip.

Dragonfly™
STAINLESS TATTOO

C28PT

True to its name, this "tattoo" version of the stainless-steel-handled Dragonfly showcases a multi-colored dragonfly graphic on its handle.

Dragonfly™
G-10 FOLIAGE GREEN

C28GPFG

This upscale rendition of the Dragonfly features stainless steel liners, peel-ply-textured foliage green G-10 scales, and a reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C28P	Dragonfly Stainless	P	3.22	82	5.54	141	2.32	59	1.88	48	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.6	74	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Right	Tip-Up	Japan
C28PT	Dragonfly Stainless Tattoo	P	3.22	82	5.54	141	2.32	59	1.88	48	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.6	74	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Right	Tip-Up	Japan
C28GPFG	Dragonfly G-10 Foliage Green	P	3.19	81	5.50	140	2.25	57	1.89	48	.098	2.5	VG-10	2.0	56	Full-Flat	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan

LADYBUG®

Spyderco's Ladybugs are an amazing family of pocketknives. Small enough to fit on a keychain, yet capable of tackling serious cutting chores, these diminutive lock-blade folders are a force to be reckoned with. Designed for in-pocket carry, Ladybugs are clipless and feature injection-molded FRN handles with a non-slip Bi-Directional Texture pattern. They are available in several configurations offering a choice of blade shapes, steels, grinds, handle colors, and edge configurations. All proudly feature a sturdy back lock mechanism and our Trademark Round Hole for convenient, fingernail-free opening.

Ladybug® 3
BLACK

LBKP3

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Black FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

SALT SERIES
VERSION ON PAGE 80

Ladybug® 3
FOLIAGE GREEN

LFGP3

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Foliage green FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- PlainEdge edge configuration

Ladybug® 3
PURPLE

LPRP3

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Purple FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- PlainEdge edge configuration

Ladybug® 3
K390

LFP3K390

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature blue FRN handle color

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
LBKP3	Ladybug 3 Black	P	2.48	63	4.38	111	1.90	48	1.70	43	.079	2.0	VG-10	0.7	20	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan
LBKS3	Ladybug 3 Black	S	2.48	63	4.38	111	1.90	48	1.70	43	.079	2.0	VG-10	0.7	20	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan
LFGP3	Ladybug 3 Foliage Green	P	2.48	63	4.38	111	1.90	48	1.70	43	.079	2.0	VG-10	0.7	20	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan
LPRP3	Ladybug 3 Purple	P	2.48	63	4.38	111	1.90	48	1.70	43	.079	2.0	VG-10	0.7	20	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan
LFP3K390	Ladybug 3 K390	P	2.48	63	4.38	111	1.90	48	1.70	43	.079	2.0	K390	0.6	17	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan

MANBUG®

For those whose male ego makes it difficult to carry a "Ladybug," Spyderco created the more masculine Manbug. The same convenient size as a Ladybug, the Manbug features a slightly broader blade and handle to make it more at home in larger hands, while still fitting inconspicuously in a pocket or even on a keychain. Manbugs also feature a reliable back lock mechanism and come in a choice of blade shapes, steels, handle colors, and edge configurations. Their Trademark Round Holes allow easy one or two-handed opening.

Manbug®

MBKP

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Black FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- PlainEdge edge configuration

SALT SERIES
VERSION ON PAGE 80

Manbug®

K390

MFPK390

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature blue FRN handle color

Manbug®

HAWKBILL

MBKHBS

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Hawkbill profile for enhanced cutting performance
- High-performance SpyderEdge cutting edge

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
MBKP	Manbug	P	2.50	64	4.46	113	1.96	50	1.75	44	.098	2.5	VG-10	0.7	20	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan
MFPK390	Manbug K390	P	2.50	64	4.46	113	1.96	50	1.75	44	.098	2.5	K390	0.7	20	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan
MBKHBS	Manbug Hawkbill	S	2.50	64	4.31	109	1.84	47	1.57	40	.098	2.5	VG-10	0.7	19	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan

Manbug®
WHARNCLIFFE

MBKWP

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile Wharncliffe blade profile
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

Manbug®
WHARNCLIFFE
BLACK BLADE

MBKWPBK

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile Wharncliffe blade profile
- Black titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating

Manbug®
LEAF

MBKLFP

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Leaf-shaped blade profile
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
MBKWP	Manbug Wharncliffe	P	2.50	64	4.39	112	1.91	49	1.70	43	.098	2.5	VG-10	0.7	20	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan
MBKWS	Manbug Wharncliffe	S	2.50	64	4.39	112	1.91	49	1.70	43	.098	2.5	VG-10	0.7	20	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan
MBKWPBK	Manbug Wharncliffe Black Blade	P	2.50	64	4.39	112	1.91	49	1.70	43	.098	2.5	VG-10	0.7	20	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan
MBKLFP	Manbug Leaf	P	2.50	64	4.39	112	1.90	48	1.70	43	.098	2.5	VG-10	0.7	20	Full-flat	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan
MBKLFS	Manbug Leaf	S	2.50	64	4.39	112	1.90	48	1.70	43	.098	2.5	VG-10	0.7	20	Full-flat	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan

Assist™
ORANGE

C79PSOR

The Assist is the ultimate pocket-sized cutting tool for first responders and prepared citizens. Its unique blade features an oversized Trademark Round Hole and Cobra Hood™ attachment for reliable one-handed blade deployment, even while wearing heavy gloves. The blunt tip safely slides under seat belts, clothing, and other materials and will not puncture flotation gear, while its CombinationEdge provides extreme cutting performance that easily powers through even the toughest materials. Its high-traction FRN handle features a built-in survival whistle and a reversible wire pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry. The handle's finger grooves ensure a secure grip and enable the blade to "scissor cut" rope and cord like a cigar cutter. Squeezing the closed blade extends a retractable carbide glass breaker from the butt end of the handle to break windows safely and efficiently.

SALT SERIES
VERSION ON PAGE 72

Assist™
BLACK BLADE

C79PSBBK

For end users who operate in environments where light discipline is a concern, the black-bladed Assist has a non-reflective titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating. Its lock bar and handle hardware also feature low-profile black coatings.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C79PSOR	Assist Orange	PS	4.87	124	8.42	214	3.68	93	3.15	80	.118	3.0	VG-10	4.1	116	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan
C79PSBBK	Assist Black Blade	PS	4.87	124	8.42	214	3.68	93	3.15	80	.118	3.0	VG-10	4.1	116	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan

Rescue™ 3

C14SBK3

The Rescue 3 is a purpose-designed rescue knife that combines the safety of a sheepfoot blade profile, the cutting power of a serrated SpyderEdge, and the light weight of a fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle. The handle features skeletonized stainless steel liners for strength, a molded Bi-Directional Texture pattern for a non-slip grip, and a four-position clip that supports left or right-side, tip-up or tip-down carry. Its full-flat-ground VG-10 blade is serrated all the way to the tip for tremendous cutting power and features a 14mm Trademark Round Hole for one-handed opening. Weighing less than four ounces, the Rescue 3 is the perfect carry-anywhere tool for both first responders and prepared civilians.

SALT SERIES VERSION ON PAGE 73

Rescue 79mm™

BLACK

C45SBK

The Rescue 79mm provides the same quick opening, extreme cutting power, and ambidextrous operation as our larger rescue knives in a smaller, more easily carried package. The official issue knife for a U.S. federal law enforcement agency, it is perfect for inside-the-pocket carry or for users with smaller hands. This version features a black FRN handle with a Volcano Grip™ texture.

SALT SERIES VERSION ON PAGE 73

Rescue 79mm™

ORANGE

C45SOR

For enhanced visibility in water or diminished lighting, the handle of this version of the Rescue 79mm is molded in a vibrant orange color.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C14SBK3	Rescue 3	S	4.72	120	8.26	210	3.57	91	3.19	81	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.4	95	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C45SBK	Rescue 79mm Black	S	4.08	104	7.19	183	3.11	79	2.68	68	.118	3.0	VG-10	2.3	65	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan
C45SOR	Rescue 79mm Orange	S	4.08	104	7.19	183	3.11	79	2.68	68	.118	3.0	VG-10	2.3	65	Saber	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan

Spyderco is extremely proud of everything we make, but we take special pride in our USA-made products. Conceived, designed, engineered, and manufactured at our factory in Golden, Colorado, these products reflect the total involvement of our talented Crew. They also showcase USA-made materials and, by doing so, support our suppliers, specialized service providers, and many other American businesses, helping to drive our country's economy as a whole.

Our investment in America doesn't stop there. In addition to making use of the best domestically produced materials and resources currently available, we actively foster new relationships and invest in the development of new, state-of-the-art American-made materials, like our proprietary blade steel, CPM® SPY27®.

Spyderco patriotism runs deep and is vividly reflected in everything we do. It shines brightest, however, in the Made-in-USA products we create.

MILITARY FAMILY

MILITARY™/MILITARY™2/PARA MILITARY® 2 /PARA® 3

Spyderco co-founder Sal Glesser designed the original Military Model to be the perfect cutting tool for forward-deployed military personnel. More than 25 years later, it continues to serve proudly across the globe. It has also been joined by its successor, the second-generation Military 2, which updates the design with refined ergonomics, a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, and a versatile four-position pocket clip.

For even easier everyday carry, all the defining features of the Military 2 can also be found in the compact Para Military 2 and ultra-compact Para 3 and Para 3 Lightweight.

Together, the members of this distinguished family of knives represent the backbone of Spyderco's USA-made product line. The base models of each design have also inspired a broad range of variants that showcase different blade steels, edge configurations, coatings, handle materials, colors, and other features. No matter which specific expression you choose, you can trust that it is backed by decades of real-world service and our relentless commitment to innovation and excellence.

Military™ 2

C36GP2

Building on the hard-earned reputation of the iconic Military Model, the Military 2 sets an even higher standard of performance by incorporating several significant design improvements. Instead of a LinerLock, the Military 2's full-flat-ground CPM S30V blade is supported by Spyderco's signature Compression Lock mechanism, which offers greater strength and even safer one-handed operation. The stainless steel liners that form the foundation of the lock are larger, giving the knife increased structural strength and anchoring its four-position pocket clip, which is configurable for left or right-side, tip-up or tip-down carry. The skeletonized liners are nested within peel-ply-textured G-10 scales to maintain a slim profile and complement its open-backed construction to reduce the knife's overall weight. A proud successor to a truly legendary design, the Military 2 is ready to serve.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C36GP2	Military 2	P	5.51	140	9.51	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.4	124	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C36GPS2	Military 2	PS	5.51	140	9.51	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.4	124	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C36GS2	Military 2	S	5.51	140	9.51	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.4	124	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA

Military™ 2
BLACK BLADE

C36GPBK2

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- Available in all three edge configurations

Military™ 2
CAMO

C36GPCMO2

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Camouflage-patterned peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Military™ 2
CAMO
BLACK BLADE

C36GPCMOBK2

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Camouflage-patterned G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C36GPBK2	Military 2 Black Blade	P	5.51	140	9.51	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.4	124	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C36GPSBK2	Military 2 Black Blade	PS	5.51	140	9.51	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.4	124	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C36GSBK2	Military 2 Black Blade	S	5.51	140	9.51	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.4	124	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C36GPCMO2	Military 2 Camo	P	5.51	140	9.51	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.4	124	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C36GPCMOBK2	Military 2 Camo Black Blade	P	5.51	140	9.51	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.4	124	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA

Military™ 2
CPM S110V®

C36GPDBL2

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Military™ 2
BROWN CANVAS MICARTA®
CPM CRU-WEAR®

C36MPCW2

- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- Full stainless steel liners
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

Military™ 2
CPM® SPY27®

C36GPCBL2

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C36GPDBL2	Military 2 CPM S110V	P	5.51	140	9.51	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S110V	4.4	124	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C36MPCW2	Military 2 Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	P	5.51	140	9.51	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM CRU-WEAR	4.3	122	Full-Flat	Compression	Micarta	Ambi	4-position	USA
C36GPCBL2	Military 2 CPM SPY27	P	5.51	140	9.51	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM SPY27	4.4	124	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA

Military™ Model

C36GPE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- LinerLock mechanism
- Right-side, tip-down pocket clip

Military™ Model

LEFT HANDED

C36GPLE

- Mirror-image left-handed configuration
- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Left-handed LinerLock mechanism
- Left-side, tip-down pocket clip

Military™ Model

BLACK BLADE

C36GPBK

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- LinerLock mechanism
- Right-side, tip-down pocket clip

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C36GPE	Military Model	P	5.52	140	9.52	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.5	128	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Right	Tip-Down	USA
C36GPLE	Military Model Left Handed	P	5.52	140	9.52	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.5	128	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Left	Tip-Down	USA
C36GPBK	Military Model Black Blade	P	5.52	140	9.52	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.5	128	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Right	Tip-Down	USA

Military™ Model

CAMO

C36GPCMO

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Camouflage-patterned peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- LinerLock mechanism
- Right-side, tip-down pocket clip

Military™ Model

CAMO BLACK BLADE

C36GPCMOBK

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Camouflage-patterned G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- LinerLock mechanism

Military™ Model

CPM S110V

C36GPDBL

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- LinerLock mechanism
- Right-side, tip-down pocket clip

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C36GPCMO	Military Model Camo	P	5.52	140	9.52	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.5	128	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Right	Tip-Down	USA
C36GPCMOBK	Military Model Camo Black Blade	P	5.52	140	9.52	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.5	128	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Right	Tip-Down	USA
C36GPDBL	Military Model CPM S110V	P	5.52	140	9.52	242	4.00	102	3.65	93	.145	3.7	CPM S110V	4.5	128	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Right	Tip-Down	USA

Para Military® 2

C81GP2

- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN™ stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

SALT SERIES

VERSION ON PAGE 68

Para Military® 2

LEFT HANDED

C81GPLE2

- Mirror-image left-handed configuration
- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Para Military® 2

BLACK BLADE

C81GPBK2

- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C81GP2	Para Military 2	P	4.82	122	8.26	210	3.45	88	3.05	77	.145	3.7	CPM S45VN	3.8	108	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C81GS2	Para Military 2	S	4.82	122	8.26	210	3.45	88	3.05	77	.145	3.7	CPM S45VN	3.8	108	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C81GPLE2	Para Military 2 Left Handed	P	4.82	122	8.26	210	3.45	88	3.05	77	.145	3.7	CPM S45VN	3.8	108	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C81GPBK2	Para Military 2 Black Blade	P	4.82	122	8.26	210	3.45	88	3.05	77	.145	3.7	CPM S45VN	3.8	108	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA

Para Military® 2

CAMO

C81GPCMO2

- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Camouflage-patterned peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Para Military® 2

CAMO BLACK BLADE

C81GPCMOBK2

- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Camouflage-patterned G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

Para Military® 2

CPM SPY27®

C81GPCBL2

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C81GPCMO2	Para Military 2 Camo	P	4.82	122	8.26	210	3.45	88	3.05	77	.145	3.7	CPM S45VN	3.8	108	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C81GPCMOBK2	Para Military 2 Camo Black Blade	P	4.82	122	8.26	210	3.45	88	3.05	77	.145	3.7	CPM S45VN	3.8	108	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C81GPCBL2	Para Military 2 CPM SPY27	P	4.82	122	8.26	210	3.45	88	3.05	77	.145	3.7	CPM SPY27	3.8	108	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA

Para Military® 2

MAXAMET®

C81GPDGY2

- Ultra-hard Carpenter® Micro-Melt® Maxamet tool steel blade
- Signature gray peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Para Military® 2

CPM S110V

C81GPDBL2

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Para Military® 2

BROWN CANVAS MICARTA

CPM CRU-WEAR

C81MPCW2

- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- Full stainless steel liners
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C81GPDGY2	Para Military 2 Maxamet	P	4.82	122	8.26	210	3.45	88	3.05	77	.145	3.7	Maxamet	3.8	108	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C81GPDBL2	Para Military 2 CPM S110V	P	4.82	122	8.26	210	3.45	88	3.05	77	.145	3.7	CPM S110V	3.8	108	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C81MPCW2	Para Military 2 Brown Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	P	4.82	122	8.26	210	3.45	88	3.05	77	.145	3.7	CPM CRU-WEAR	3.9	111	Full-Flat	Compression	Micarta	Ambi	4-position	USA

Para® 3

C223GP

- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Available in all three edge configurations

SALT SERIES

VERSION ON PAGE 69

Para® 3
BLACK BLADE

C223GPBK

- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Para® 3
CAMO

C223GPCMO

- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Camouflage-patterned peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C223GP	Para 3	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.62	67	.145	3.7	CPM S45VN	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C223GPS	Para 3	PS	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.62	67	.145	3.7	CPM S45VN	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C223GS	Para 3	S	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.62	67	.145	3.7	CPM S45VN	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C223GPBK	Para 3 Black Blade	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.62	67	.145	3.7	CPM S45VN	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C223GPCMO	Para 3 Camo	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.62	67	.145	3.7	CPM S45VN	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA

Para® 3
CAMO BLACK BLADE

C223GPCMOBK

- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Camouflage-patterned G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

Para® 3
CPM SPY27®

C223GPCBL

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Para® 3
CPM S110V

C223GPDBL

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C223GPCMOBK	Para 3 Camo Black Blade	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.62	67	.145	3.7	CPM S45VN	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C223GPCBL	Para 3 CPM SPY27	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.62	67	.145	3.7	CPM SPY27	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C223GPDBL	Para 3 CPM S110V	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.62	67	.145	3.7	CPM S110V	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA

Para® 3
MAXAMET

C223GPDGY

- Ultra-hard Carpenter Micro-Melt Maxamet tool steel blade
- Signature gray peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Para® 3
BROWN CANVAS MICARTA
CPM CRU-WEAR

C223MPCW

- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- Full stainless steel liners
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

Para® 3
LIGHTWEIGHT

C223PBK

- Full-flat-ground CTS® BD1N stainless steel blade
- Injection-molded FRN handle 30% lighter than G-10
- Streamlined Compression Lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

SALT SERIES
VERSION ON PAGE 69

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C223GPDGY	Para 3 Maxamet	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.62	67	.145	3.7	Maxamet	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C223MPCW	Para 3 Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.62	67	.145	3.7	CPM CRU-WEAR	3.5	99	Full-Flat	Compression	Micarta	Ambi	4-position	USA
C223PBK	Para 3 Lightweight	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.58	66	.145	3.7	CTS BD1N	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C223SBK	Para 3 Lightweight	S	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.58	66	.145	3.7	CTS BD1N	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Para® 3
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE
C223PBBK

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Textured FRN handle with black-coated hardware
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

Para® 3
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM SPY27®
C223PCBL

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle
- Streamlined Compression Lock mechanism
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C223PBBK	Para 3 Lightweight Black Blade	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.58	66	.145	3.7	CTS BD1N	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C223SBBK	Para 3 Lightweight Black Blade	S	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.58	66	.145	3.7	CTS BD1N	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C223PCBL	Para 3 Lightweight CPM SPY27	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.58	66	.145	3.7	CPM SPY27	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Para® 3
LIGHTWEIGHT PINK

C223PPN

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Vibrant pink FRN handle
- Streamlined Compression Lock mechanism
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip

Para® 3
LIGHTWEIGHT PINK
BLACK BLADE

C223PPNBK

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Vibrant pink FRN handle with black-coated hardware
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip

LIVING BEYOND
BREAST CANCER®

Spyderco is proud to support Living Beyond Breast Cancer by donating a portion of the sales of our pink-handled knives to this amazing organization. Living Beyond Breast Cancer is a national nonprofit organization that seeks to create a world that understands there is more than one way to have breast cancer. To fulfill its mission of providing trusted information and a community of support to those impacted by the disease, Living Beyond Breast Cancer offers in-person experiences and on-demand emotional, practical, and evidence-based content. For more information, visit LBBC.ORG.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C223PPN	Para 3 Lightweight Pink	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.58	66	.145	3.7	CTS BD1N	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C223PPNBK	Para 3 Lightweight Pink Black Blade	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.58	66	.145	3.7	CTS BD1N	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

NATIVE® FAMILY

The Native model has been a mainstay of Spyderco's product line since its introduction in 1997. A shining example of the quality and affordability of our American-made products, it has steadily evolved to its current fifth-generation design and continues to define the state of the art in back lock folding knives. In addition to variations of its own design, the Native's iconic lines have also inspired several other highly successful Spyderco models. Its form has been extended to create the Native Chief™ and Native Chief™ Lightweight, scaled down to the compact Lil' Native® and Lil' Native® Lightweight, and upsized to yield the impressive Shaman®. Some of these offspring have also inspired their own variations, ultimately creating a growing family of knives featuring a full range of blade steels, grinds, edge configurations, lock mechanisms, handle materials, colors, and carry options. Despite their differences, all share the same proud lineage and the same unrelenting commitment to Reliable High Performance™.

C41GP5

Native® 5

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Linerless G-10 handle with stainless steel backspacer
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Native® 5

FLUTED CARBON FIBER

C41CFFP5

- High-performance CPM S90V® stainless steel blade
- Solid carbon fiber handle scales with fluted sunburst texture
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C41GP5	Native 5	P	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	3.0	85	Full-Flat	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C41CFFP5	Native 5 Fluted Carbon Fiber	P	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM S90V	2.8	79	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Carbon Fiber	Ambi	4-position	USA

Native® 5
CPM® SPY27®

C41GPCBL5

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

Native® 5
CPM S110V

C41GPDBL5

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Native® 5
BROWN CANVAS MICARTA
CPM CRU-WEAR

C41MPCW5

- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C41GPCBL5	Native 5 CPM SPY27	P	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM SPY27	3.0	85	Full-Flat	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C41GPDBL5	Native 5 CPM S110V	P	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM S110V	3.0	85	Full-Flat	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C41MPCW5	Native 5 Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	P	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM CRU-WEAR	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Micarta	Ambi	4-position	USA

Native® 5
LIGHTWEIGHT

C41PSBK5

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip
- Available in all three edge configurations

SALT SERIES
VERSION ON PAGE 70

Native® 5
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE

C41PBBK5

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Lightweight FRN handle with black-coated hardware
- Available in all three edge configurations

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C41PBK5	Native 5 Lightweight	P	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C41PSBK5	Native 5 Lightweight	PS	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C41SBK5	Native 5 Lightweight	S	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C41PBBK5	Native 5 Lightweight Black Blade	P	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C41PSBBK5	Native 5 Lightweight Black Blade	PS	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C41SBBK5	Native 5 Lightweight Black Blade	S	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA

Native® 5
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM SPY27®

C41PCBL5

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

Native® 5
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM S110V

C41PDBL5

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue FRN handle
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

Native® 5
LIGHTWEIGHT
MAXAMET

C41PGY5

- Ultra-hard Carpenter Micro-Melt Maxamet tool steel blade
- Signature gray FRN handle
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C41PCBL5	Native 5 Lightweight CPM SPY27	P	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM SPY27	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C41PDBL5	Native 5 Lightweight CPM S110V	P	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM S110V	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C41PGY5	Native 5 Lightweight Maxamet	P	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	Maxamet	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA

Native® 5

LIGHTWEIGHT PINK

C41PPN5

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Vibrant pink FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

Native Chief™

C244GP

- One-third longer overall than the Native 5
- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Linerless G-10 handle with stainless steel backspacer
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

LIVING BEYOND BREAST CANCER®

Spyderco is proud to support Living Beyond Breast Cancer by donating a portion of the sales of our pink-handled knives to this amazing organization. Living Beyond Breast Cancer is a national nonprofit organization that seeks to create a world that understands there is more than one way to have breast cancer. To fulfill its mission of providing trusted information and a community of support to those impacted by the disease, Living Beyond Breast Cancer offers in-person experiences and on-demand emotional, practical, and evidence-based content. For more information, visit LBBC.ORG.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C41PPN5	Native 5 Lightweight Pink	P	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C244GP	Native Chief	P	5.08	129	9.08	231	4.08	104	3.58	91	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	3.9	111	Full-Flat	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA

Native Chief™
CPM SPY27®

C244GPCBL

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Native Chief™
BROWN CANVAS MICARTA
CPM CRU-WEAR

C244MPCW

- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Native Chief™
LIGHTWEIGHT

C244PBK

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Molded FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Twenty-one percent lighter than the G-10 version
- Available in all three edge configurations

SALT SERIES
VERSION ON PAGE 71

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C244GPCBL	Native Chief CPM SPY27	P	5.08	129	9.08	231	4.08	104	3.58	91	.125	3.2	CPM SPY27	3.9	111	Full-Flat	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C244MPCW	Native Chief Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	P	5.08	129	9.08	231	4.08	104	3.58	91	.125	3.2	CPM CRU-WEAR	3.7	104	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Micarta	Ambi	4-position	USA
C244PBK	Native Chief Lightweight	P	5.08	129	9.05	230	4.02	102	3.52	89	.125	3.2	CTS BD1N	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C244PSBK	Native Chief Lightweight	PS	5.08	129	9.05	230	4.02	102	3.52	89	.125	3.2	CTS BD1N	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C244SBK	Native Chief Lightweight	S	5.08	129	9.05	230	4.02	102	3.52	89	.125	3.2	CTS BD1N	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA

Native Chief™
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE
C244PBBK

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Molded FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Available in all three edge configurations

Native Chief™
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM SPY27®
C244PCBL

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

Native Chief™
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM S110V
C244PDBL

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue injection-molded FRN handle
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C244PBBK	Native Chief Lightweight Black Blade	P	5.08	129	9.05	230	4.02	102	3.52	89	.125	3.2	CTS BD1N	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C244PSBBK	Native Chief Lightweight Black Blade	PS	5.08	129	9.05	230	4.02	102	3.52	89	.125	3.2	CTS BD1N	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C244SBBK	Native Chief Lightweight Black Blade	S	5.08	129	9.05	230	4.02	102	3.52	89	.125	3.2	CTS BD1N	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C244PCBL	Native Chief Lightweight CPM SPY 27	P	5.08	129	9.05	230	4.02	102	3.52	89	.125	3.2	CPM SPY27	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C244PDBL	Native Chief Lightweight CPM S110V	P	5.08	129	9.05	230	4.02	102	3.52	89	.125	3.2	CPM S110V	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA

Lil' Native®

COMPRESSION LOCK

C230GP

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

Lil' Native®

COMPRESSION LOCK

BLACK BLADE

C230GPBBK

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C230GP	Lil' Native Compression Lock	P	3.47	88	5.89	150	2.42	61	2.02	51	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C230GPBBK	Lil' Native Compression Lock Black Blade	P	3.47	88	5.89	150	2.42	61	2.02	51	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C230GSBBK	Lil' Native Compression Lock Black Blade	S	3.47	88	5.89	150	2.42	61	2.02	51	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Lil' Native®

CPM SPY27®

C230GPCBL

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

Lil' Native®

WHARNCLIFFE

C230GPWC

- Versatile Wharncliffe-style CPM S30V blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C230GPCBL	Lil' Native CPM SPY27	P	3.47	88	5.89	150	2.42	61	2.02	51	.125	3.2	CPM SPY27	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C230GPWC	Lil' Native Wharncliffe	P	3.47	88	5.88	149	2.47	63	2.02	51	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Lil' Native®
LIGHTWEIGHT

C230PBK

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Molded FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

Lil' Native®
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE

C230PBBK

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C230PBK	Lil' Native Lightweight	P	3.47	88	5.90	150	2.42	61	2.04	52	.098	2.5	CTS BD1N	1.5	43	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C230SBK	Lil' Native Lightweight	S	3.47	88	5.90	150	2.42	61	2.04	52	.098	2.5	CTS BD1N	1.5	43	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C230PBBK	Lil' Native Lightweight Black Blade	P	3.47	88	5.90	150	2.42	61	2.04	52	.098	2.5	CTS BD1N	1.5	43	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C230SBBK	Lil' Native Lightweight Black Blade	S	3.47	88	5.90	150	2.42	61	2.04	52	.098	2.5	CTS BD1N	1.5	43	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA

Shaman®

C229GP

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Smooth G-10 handle scales with contoured edges
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

Shaman®

BLACK BLADE

C229GPBK

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

Shaman®

CPM SPY27®

C229GPCBL

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Fully configurable four-position pocket clip

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C229GP	Shaman	P	4.67	119	8.25	210	3.58	91	3.12	79	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	5.2	147	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C229GS	Shaman	S	4.67	119	8.25	210	3.58	91	3.12	79	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	5.2	147	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C229GPBK	Shaman Black Blade	P	4.67	119	8.25	210	3.58	91	3.12	79	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	5.2	147	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C229GSBK	Shaman Black Blade	S	4.67	119	8.25	210	3.58	91	3.12	79	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	5.2	147	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C229GPCBL	Shaman CPM SPY27	P	4.67	119	8.25	210	3.58	91	3.12	79	.145	3.7	CPM SPY27	5.2	147	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA

Bodacious™

C263GP

Designed by Spyderco co-founder and Blade Magazine Hall of Fame® member Sal Glesser, the Bodacious is named after an American bucking bull that became famous as "the world's most dangerous bull." Inspired by that legendary animal's indomitable spirit and impressive strength, our Bodacious is a hell-for-stout folding knife designed for unfailing reliability. Its broad, leaf-shaped blade is full-flat ground from CPM S30V stainless steel and available in choice of PlainEdge or SpyderEdge formats. The knife's handle is built on a framework of skeletonized stainless steel liners nested within smooth G-10 scales. In addition to providing structural strength, the liners form the foundation of the knife's high-strength Compression Lock mechanism and provide a secure mounting platform for its broad-based pocket clip, which is reversible for left or right-side tip-up carry.

Bodacious™

BLACK BLADE

C263GPBK

The stout, all-purpose design of the Bodacious makes it an ideal choice for duty-bound end users and those who may operate in tactical environments where light discipline is a concern. To eliminate its reflective properties, the all-black Bodacious features a Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) coating on its blade and matching black coatings on the handle liners, clip, and all other hardware. It is available with a PlainEdge blade or, for optimal cutting of fibrous materials, a fully serrated SpyderEdge blade.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C263GP	Bodacious	P	4.68	119	8.27	210	3.63	92	3.53	90	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	4.4	125	Full-flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C263GS	Bodacious	S	4.68	119	8.27	210	3.63	92	3.53	90	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	4.4	125	Full-flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C263GPBK	Bodacious Black Blade	P	4.68	119	8.27	210	3.63	92	3.53	90	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	4.4	125	Full-flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C263GSBK	Bodacious Black Blade	S	4.68	119	8.27	210	3.63	92	3.53	90	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	4.4	125	Full-flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Spyderco
CPM CRUWEAR

MANIX® 2

A proud member of Spyderco's USA-Made family of knives, the Manix 2 is an extremely capable full-sized folder that is ready for the toughest challenges. Its broad, full flat-ground blade provides exceptional cutting power, while its textured index-finger choil and thumb ramp allow a forward grip for enhanced control. The blade is supported by our Ball Bearing Lock™ mechanism, which complements the knife's fully accessible Trademark Round Hole and reversible tip-up pocket clip to make every aspect of the Manix 2's carry, deployment, and operation completely ambidextrous.

The Manix 2 comes in two basic formats—with full stainless steel liners and peel-ply-textured G-10 scales or with an ultra-lightweight fiberglass-reinforced co-polymer (FRCP) handle. Both platforms include a broad range of handle colors, edge configurations, blade finishes, and blade steels. For those who believe that bigger is better, there is even the super-sized Manix 2 XL. No matter what your cutting needs may be, the Manix 2 family has you covered.

Manix® 2

C101GP2

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge configurations

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C101GP2	Manix 2	P	4.66	118	8.00	203	3.37	86	2.88	73	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	4.2	119	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C101GPS2	Manix 2	PS	4.66	118	8.00	203	3.37	86	2.88	73	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	4.2	119	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Manix® 2
BLACK BLADE

C101GPBBK2

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales

Manix® 2
CPM SPY27®

C101GPCBL2

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C101GPBBK2	Manix 2 Black Blade	P	4.66	118	8.00	203	3.37	86	2.88	73	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	4.2	119	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C101GPCBL2	Manix 2 CPM SPY27	P	4.66	118	8.00	203	3.37	86	2.88	73	.125	3.2	CPM SPY27	4.2	119	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Manix® 2

CPM S110V

C101GPDBL2

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

Manix® 2

BROWN CANVAS MICARTA

CPM CRU-WEAR

C101MPCW2

- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C101GPDBL2	Manix 2 CPM S110V	P	4.66	118	8.00	203	3.37	86	2.88	73	.125	3.2	CPM S110V	4.2	119	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C101MPCW2	Manix 2 Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	P	4.66	118	8.00	203	3.37	86	2.88	73	.125	3.2	CPM CRU-WEAR	4.9	139	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	Micarta	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Manix® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT
TRANSLUCENT BLUE

C101PBL2

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Translucent blue injection-molded FRCP handle
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible wire pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

Manix® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK

C101PBK2

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Black injection-molded FRCP handle
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible wire pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

SALT SERIES
VERSION ON PAGE 70

Manix® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE

C101PBBK2

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Injection-molded FRCP handle with black-coated hardware
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C101PBL2	Manix 2 Lightweight Translucent Blue	P	4.66	118	8.00	203	3.37	86	2.88	73	.125	3.2	CTS BD1N	2.9	82	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	FRCP	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C101PBK2	Manix 2 Lightweight Black	P	4.66	118	8.00	203	3.37	86	2.88	73	.125	3.2	CTS BD1N	2.9	82	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	FRCP	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C101PBBK2	Manix 2 Lightweight Black Blade	P	4.66	118	8.00	203	3.37	86	2.88	73	.125	3.2	CTS BD1N	2.9	82	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	FRCP	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Manix® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM SPY27®
C101PCBL2

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature mineral blue FRCP handle
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible wire pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

Manix® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM S110V
C101PDBL2

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue FRCP handle
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible wire pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C101PCBL2	Manix 2 Lightweight CPM SPY27	P	4.66	118	8.00	203	3.37	86	2.88	73	.125	3.2	CPM SPY27	2.9	82	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	FRCP	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C101PDBL2	Manix 2 Lightweight CPM S110V	P	4.66	118	8.00	203	3.37	86	2.88	73	.125	3.2	CPM S110V	2.9	82	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	FRCP	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Manix® 2 XL

C95GP2

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Reversible pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

Manix® 2 XL

BLACK BLADE

C95GPBBK2

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C95GP2	Manix 2 XL	P	5.09	129	8.94	227	3.85	98	3.36	85	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	5.2	147	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C95GPBBK2	Manix 2 XL Black Blade	P	5.09	129	8.94	227	3.85	98	3.36	85	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	5.2	147	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Manix® 2 XL

CPM SPY27®

C95GPCBL2

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible tip-up pocket clip

Manix® 2 XL

BROWN CANVAS MICARTA

CPM CRU-WEAR

C95MPCW2

- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C95GPCBL2	Manix 2 XL CPM SPY27	P	5.09	129	8.94	227	3.85	98	3.36	85	.125	3.2	CPM SPY27	5.2	147	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C95MPCW2	Manix 2 XL Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	P	5.09	129	8.94	227	3.85	98	3.36	85	.125	3.2	CPM CRU-WEAR	5.2	147	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	Micarta	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

SALT® SERIES

Corrosion is the nemesis of all cutting tools—particularly those designed specifically for use in and around the water. In 2003, Spyderco tackled this age-old problem with the groundbreaking introduction of our first Salt Series knife. Crafted from H-1 steel—a remarkable nitrogen-enriched austenitic steel—that knife and the many models that followed set a new standard in ultra-corrosion-resistant cutting tools.

More than 20 years later, we not only remain extremely proud of our accomplishment, but are more determined than ever to keep innovating. Our current Salt-worthy blade steels—H-2, LC200N, and CPM MagnaCut®—continue to raise the bar, offering an unparalleled combination of extreme corrosion resistance, toughness, and cutting performance. The result is an incredibly diverse selection of knives ideally suited to the needs of divers, fishermen, military personnel, and water sports enthusiasts.

H-2 is a specialized austenitic steel that is incredibly corrosion resistant. It also does not rely on the heat-based hardening and tempering processes used for conventional steels. This unique property makes it significantly tougher and more ductile than traditional carbon-based steels.

LC200N is a nitrogen-rich martensitic steel that achieves its hardness through a conventional heat-treatment process. While it does contain a trace amount of carbon, its high nitrogen and chromium content give it superior corrosion resistance and toughness, even at the high degrees of hardness required for knife blades.

CPM MagnaCut is a remarkable new martensitic steel that reduces the amount of chromium in the steel to a very precise range, while adding vanadium and niobium to promote the formation of carbides. This finely tuned alloy formula yields a superior balance of wear resistance, toughness, and exceptional corrosion resistance.

Through the use of these extraordinary alloys, other corrosion-resistant materials, and the latest advances in technology and manufacturing methods, Spyderco continues to wage a relentless war on rust. And after more than two decades of setting the standard, we are also incredibly proud to lead the industry in this field.

Para Military® 2

SALT® YELLOW/BLACK
G-10 CPM MAGNACUT

C81GBKYLMCP2

CPM MagnaCut challenges the logic of conventional metallurgy to deliver an outstanding balance of edge retention, toughness, and extreme corrosion resistance. The full-flat-ground blade of the Para Military 2 Salt takes full advantage of these remarkable qualities. It is housed in a handle featuring G-10 scales with alternating black and yellow layers. Spyderco's signature Caribbean Bi-Directional Texture™ pattern is painstakingly machined into the scale surfaces, revealing the underlying yellow layer and creating a high-visibility, color-contrasting, non-slip pattern. The knife's nested liners, fully configurable four-position pocket clip, and all other hardware are also crafted from fearlessly corrosion-resistant, marine-grade materials.

Para Military® 2

SALT® BLACK G-10
CPM MAGNACUT
BLACK BLADE

C81GMCBKP2

This tour-de-force expression of the Para Military 2 showcases a full-flat-ground blade crafted from CPM MagnaCut—a state-of-the-art particle metallurgy steel that offers an exceptional balance of edge retention, toughness, and superior corrosion resistance. Cloaked in a non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) coating, the PlainEdge blade is housed in a handle featuring peel-ply-textured black G-10 scales machined with the signature Caribbean Bi-Directional Texture pattern of Spyderco's US-made G-10 Salt Series knives. To complement its blade steel and finish, the knife's nested stainless steel liners, four-position pocket clip, and all other hardware are also made from ultra-corrosion-resistant materials and black coated.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C81GBKYLMCP2	Para Military 2 Salt Yellow/Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut	P	4.82	122	8.26	210	3.45	88	3.05	77	.145	3.7	CPM MagnaCut	3.9	108	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C81GMCBKP2	Para Military 2 Salt Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut Black Blade	P	4.82	122	8.26	210	3.45	88	3.05	77	.145	3.7	CPM MagnaCut	3.9	108	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA

Para® 3 Salt®

BLACK G-10
CPM MAGNACUT
BLACK BLADE

C223GMCBKP

Following in the footsteps of its groundbreaking bigger brother, the Para Military 2 Salt, this remarkable expression of the Para 3 boasts a full-flat-ground blade crafted from CPM MagnaCut—a state-of-the-art particle metallurgy steel that offers an exceptional balance of edge retention, toughness, and superior corrosion resistance. The PlainEdge blade is cloaked in a non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) coating and paired with a handle featuring peel-ply-textured black G-10 scales machined with our distinctive Caribbean Bi-Directional Texture pattern. To complement its blade steel and low-profile finish, the knife's nested stainless steel liners, four-position pocket clip, and all other hardware are also crafted from marine-grade materials and feature matching black coatings.

Para® 3

LIGHTWEIGHT SALT®
CPM MAGNACUT

C223PYL

Sleek, simple, and fearlessly corrosion resistant, the Para 3 Lightweight Salt may be the ultimate everyday-carry knife for those who work in and around the water. It takes the innovative Para 3 Lightweight platform and supercharges it with a PlainEdge blade crafted from CPM MagnaCut. Its open-backed fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle is injection molded in bright yellow to ensure high visibility and features Spyderco's Bi-Directional Texture pattern for a secure grip, even with wet hands. To complete the package, the knife's streamlined Compression Lock, reversible deep-pocket carry clip, and all other hardware are all precision machined from ultra-corrosion-resistant materials.

Sage™ 5

LIGHTWEIGHT SALT®

C123PYL

The most popular member of our unique Sage Series of folding knives, the Sage 5 Lightweight has also proven itself to be a perfect platform for showcasing the elite properties of high-performance blade steels. In that spirit, the Sage 5 Lightweight Salt proudly features a blade crafted from CPM MagnaCut—a revolutionary particle metallurgy steel that offers an exceptional balance of edge retention, toughness, and the extreme corrosion resistance we require of our Salt Series knives. The full-flat-ground, PlainEdge blade is supported by a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism housed within a lightweight, open-backed handle with fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales. Molded in a high-visibility yellow color, the scales feature a Bi-Directional Texture pattern for a secure, non-slip grip and are home to a reversible, deep-pocket wire clip. Like all Salt Series folders, the clip, liners, and all handle hardware are also crafted from marine-grade materials.

*Includes donation to Alzheimer's Association.
See page 94 for details.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C223GMCBKP	Para 3 Salt Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut Black Blade	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.62	67	.145	3.7	CPM MagnaCut	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C223PYL	Para 3 Lightweight Salt CPM MagnaCut	P	4.29	109	7.20	183	2.93	74	2.58	66	.145	3.7	CPM MagnaCut	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C123PYL	Sage 5 Lightweight Salt	P	4.17	106	7.13	181	3.00	76	2.64	68	.118	3.0	CPM MagnaCut	2.9	82	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan

Manix® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT SALT®
CPM MAGNACUT

C101PYL2

The Manix 2 Lightweight Salt proudly combines all the time-tested features of this iconic design with a full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade and ultra-corrosion-resistant handle hardware. Its fiberglass-reinforced co-polymer (FRCP) handle is injection molded in vibrant yellow for high visibility and includes our distinctive Bi-Directional Texture pattern for a secure grip in wet conditions. To ensure ease of carry and completely ambidextrous operation, it features a reversible tip-up wire clip, our innovative Ball Bearing Lock, and a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole in the blade.

Native® 5
LIGHTWEIGHT SALT®
YELLOW
CPM MAGNACUT

C41PYL5

The yellow-handled Native 5 Lightweight Salt proudly showcases the extraordinary properties of CPM MagnaCut steel. Offering an exceptional balance of edge retention, toughness, and the extreme corrosion resistance necessary to make it worthy of inclusion in our Salt Series, its full-flat-ground blade is available in a choice of PlainEdge or fully serrated SpyderEdge formats. The blade is paired with a high-visibility yellow FRN handle, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a broad-based four-position pocket clip that supports all carry preferences. Like all Salt Series folders, its handle hardware is also crafted from ultra-corrosion-resistant, marine-grade materials.

Native® 5
LIGHTWEIGHT SALT®
GREEN LC200N

C41PGR5

The original Native 5 Lightweight Salt featured a corrosion-resistant LC200N blade and a bright yellow handle. To make it consistent with the color theme Spyderco has established with our other LC200N-bladed lightweight Salt folders, we have changed its handle color to high-visibility green. All other aspects of this high-performance knife are faithful to the original, including a full-flat-ground LC200N blade, a high-strength back lock mechanism, a linerless fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle with a non-slip Bi-Directional Texture pattern, and a fully configurable four-position pocket clip. Available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations, this lightweight tool delivers heavyweight cutting performance.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C101PYL2	Manix 2 Lightweight Salt CPM MagnaCut	P	4.66	118	8.00	203	3.37	86	2.88	73	.125	3.2	CPM MagnaCut	2.9	82	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	FRCP	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C41PYL5	Native 5 Lightweight Salt Yellow CPM MagnaCut	P	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM MagnaCut	2.4	69	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C41SYL5	Native 5 Lightweight Salt Yellow CPM MagnaCut	S	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	CPM MagnaCut	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C41PGR5	Native 5 Lightweight Salt Green LC200N	P	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	LC200N	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C41SGR5	Native 5 Lightweight Salt Green LC200N	S	4.00	102	6.95	177	2.95	75	2.42	61	.125	3.2	LC200N	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA

Native Chief™
LIGHTWEIGHT SALT®
CPM MAGNACUT
C244PYL

This Native Chief Lightweight Salt proudly combines all the performance features of this design with the unparalleled edge retention, toughness, and corrosion resistance of CPM MagnaCut blade steel. Available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations, its full-flat-ground blade is supported by a precision-machined back lock mechanism and a linerless handle injection molded from vibrant yellow fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN). Its four-position pocket clip supports all possible carry preferences and, like all its other handle hardware, is crafted from marine-grade materials and black coated for additional protection from corrosion.

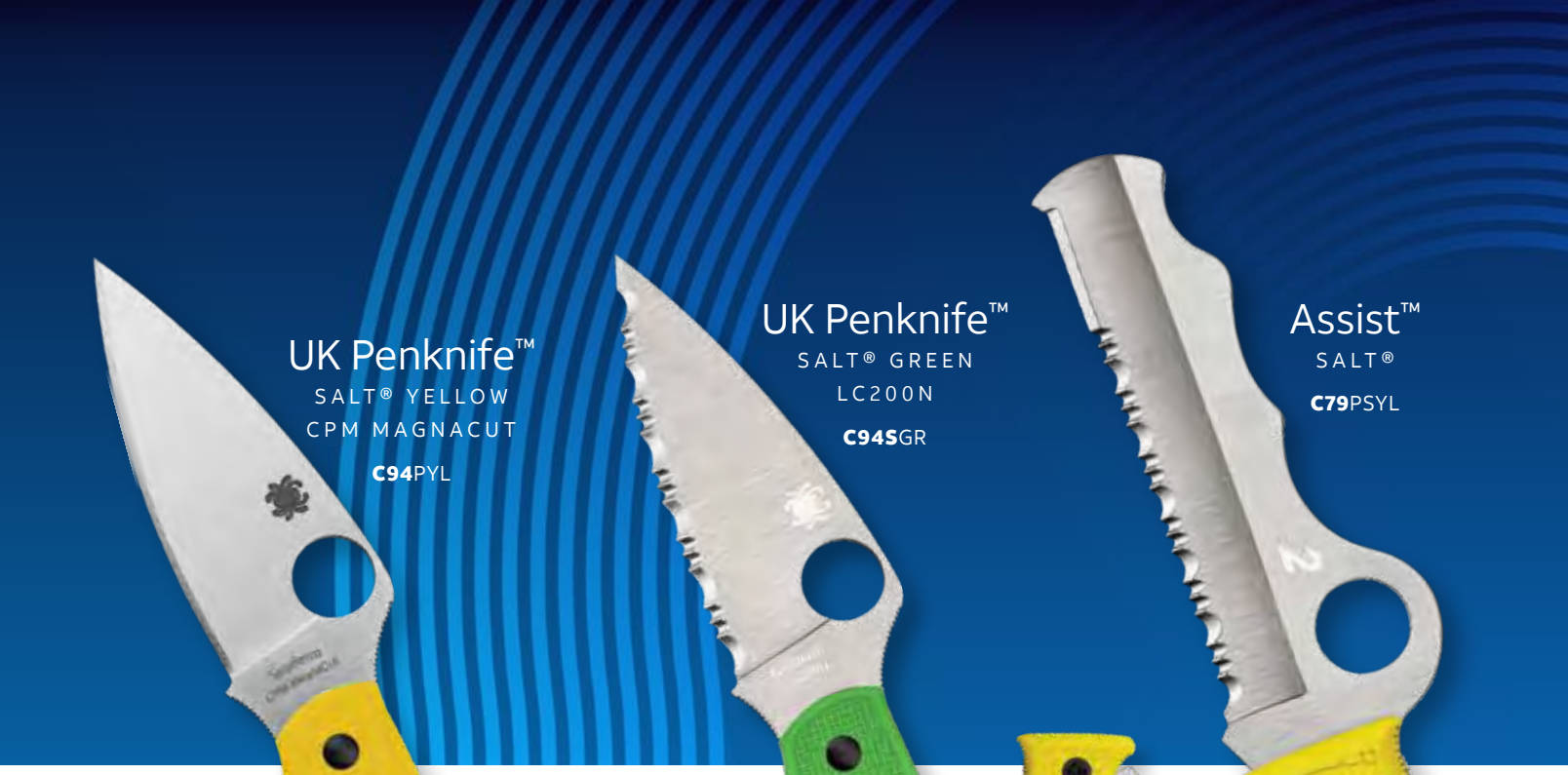
Native Chief™
LIGHTWEIGHT SALT®
LC200N
C244PGR

This expression of the Native Chief Lightweight Salt showcases a full-flat-ground blade precision machined from ultra-corrosion-resistant LC200N steel—NASA's material of choice for the ball bearings used in spacecraft. Available in both PlainEdge and fully serrated SpyderEdge formats, the blade is paired with a linerless handle injection molded in the signature high-visibility green color of our LC200N lightweight Salt family. The vibrant handle also houses the knife's sturdy back lock mechanism and includes four sets of threaded inserts to allow fully configurable mounting of a four-position pocket clip, which allows left or right-side, tip-up or tip-down carry.

SpydieChef™
C211TIP

Based on renowned Polish knifemaker Marcin Slysz' custom design, the SpydieChef translates the user-friendly ergonomics of a good chef's knife into a do-all, everyday-carry folder. Its gracefully curved, full-flat-ground blade is crafted from LC200N—an extremely corrosion-resistant nitrogen-enriched steel used by NASA for ball bearings. The satin-finished blade is paired with an easily cleaned, open-backed handle featuring two solid titanium scales, one of which houses a stout Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism. A lined lanyard hole and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip provide convenient tip-up carry, while an enhanced coating on all the handle hardware maximizes the knife's resistance to corrosion.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C244PYL	Native Chief Lightweight Salt CPM MagnaCut	P	5.08	129	9.05	230	4.02	102	3.52	89	.125	3.2	CPM MagnaCut	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C244SYL	Native Chief Lightweight Salt CPM MagnaCut	S	5.08	129	9.05	230	4.02	102	3.52	89	.125	3.2	CPM MagnaCut	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C244PGR	Native Chief Lightweight Salt LC200N	P	5.08	129	9.05	230	4.02	102	3.52	89	.125	3.2	LC200N	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C244SGR	Native Chief Lightweight Salt LC200N	S	5.08	129	9.05	230	4.02	102	3.52	89	.125	3.2	LC200N	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	USA
C211TIP	SpydieChef	P	4.46	113	7.78	198	3.32	84	3.31	84	.118	3.0	LC200N	3.8	108	Full-Flat	R.I.L.	Titanium	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan



UK Penknife™
SALT® YELLOW
CPM MAGNACUT
C94PYL

The UK Penknife Salt is the perfect fusion of Spyderco's legally friendly SLIPIT™ platform and the ultra-corrosion-resistant qualities of our acclaimed Salt Series. This version of it combines a vibrant yellow FRN handle with a full-flat-ground blade crafted from CPM MagnaCut steel. A uniquely different blade material, MagnaCut balances precise amounts of chromium, vanadium, and niobium to achieve the superior performance qualities and corrosion resistance necessary to qualify as a member of our Salt Series. Available in both PlainEdge and fully serrated SpyderEdge formats, this non-locking folding knife features a reversible deep-pocket wire clip and fully accessible Trademark Round Hole to make it both left and right-hand friendly.

UK Penknife™
SALT® GREEN
LC200N
C94SGR

The Salt version of the UK Penknife was the first Spyderco non-locking SLIPIT model to offer extreme corrosion resistance by showcasing nitrogen-enriched LC200N blade steel. Originally offered with vibrant yellow fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle scales, this groundbreaking knife now features the signature high-visibility green handle color of most other Spyderco LC200N folders. The full-flat-ground blade of this knife is available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations and includes a generous index-finger choil for enhanced control and safety. Its fully accessible Trademark Round Hole complements a reversible deep-pocket wire clip to make its carry, deployment, and operation completely ambidextrous.

Assist™
SALT®
C79PSYL

The Spyderco Assist Salt combines the extraordinary lifesaving features of the innovative Assist model with the ultra-corrosion-resistant qualities of H-2 blade steel. The result is a multi-function, purpose-designed rescue tool ideal for use in and around the water. Its remarkable features include a blunt-tipped CombinationEdge blade, a recessed carbide glass breaker, a reversible wire clip, a built-in survival whistle, and the capability to scissor cut rope using the handle's ergonomic finger grooves. The hollow-ground blade's fully accessible Trademark Round Hole allows easy one-handed opening, even with gloves, and is supported by a sturdy back lock mechanism.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C94PYL	UK Penknife Salt Yellow CPM MagnaCut	P	3.95	100	6.91	176	2.98	76	2.58	66	.098	2.5	CPM MagnaCut	1.7	48	Full-Flat	SlipIt	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C94SYL	UK Penknife Salt Yellow CPM MagnaCut	S	3.95	100	6.91	176	2.98	76	2.58	66	.098	2.5	CPM MagnaCut	1.7	48	Full-Flat	SlipIt	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C94PGR	UK Penknife Salt Green LC200N	P	3.95	100	6.91	176	2.98	76	2.58	66	.098	2.5	LC200N	1.7	48	Full-Flat	SlipIt	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C94SGR	UK Penknife Salt Green LC200N	S	3.95	100	6.91	176	2.98	76	2.58	66	.098	2.5	LC200N	1.7	48	Full-Flat	SlipIt	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C79PSYL	Assist Salt	PS	4.87	124	8.42	214	3.68	93	3.15	80	.118	3.0	H-2	3.9	111	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan

Atlantic Salt®
YELLOW
C89SYL

The blunt tip of the Atlantic Salt's sheepfoot blade prevents accidental punctures and provides an extra measure of safety in many work environments. The stout, hollow-ground blade also boasts an aggressive SpyderEdge cutting edge, a 50/50 index-finger choil, and the extreme corrosion resistance of H-2 blade steel. The knife's one-piece handle is molded in high-visibility yellow fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN) and includes non-slip Volcano Grip™ texturing and an integral shackle key/drying vent. A reversible pocket clip provides tip-up carry on either the left or right side and makes this fully ambidextrous knife the perfect cutting tool for sailors, rescue workers, and first responders.

Atlantic Salt®
BLACK
C89SBK

This expression of the Atlantic Salt is identical to its brightly colored cousin, except for its handle, which is injection molded in black FRN.

Saver Salt®
C118SYL

If you're looking for a full-service mariner's knife that is as compact as possible, look to the Saver Salt. It possesses all the same qualities as our larger Atlantic Salt—an H-2 sheepfoot blade, a fully serrated SpyderEdge, a sturdy back lock, a textured yellow FRN handle, and a reversible pocket clip—but in a compact package that tips the scales at just over two ounces.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C89SYL	Atlantic Salt Yellow	S	4.59	117	8.27	210	3.68	93	3.20	81	.118	3.0	H-2	2.6	74	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan
C89SBK	Atlantic Salt Black	S	4.59	117	8.27	210	3.68	93	3.20	81	.118	3.0	H-2	2.6	74	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan
C118SYL	Saver Salt	S	4.09	104	7.16	182	3.09	78	2.69	68	.118	3.0	H-2	2.2	62	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan

Spyderco
CPM MagnaCut

Stretch™ 2 XL
LIGHTWEIGHT
SALT®
C258PYL

The Stretch 2 XL Lightweight Salt is the largest folding knife in our Salt lineup, yet still tips the scales at a mere 3.0 ounces (84 grams). Its impressive blade is hollow-ground from ultra-corrosion-resistant H-2 steel and available in a choice of PlainEdge or fully serrated SpyderEdge formats. The blade is supported by a sturdy back lock mechanism housed in a lightweight fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle. Injection molded in a bright yellow color for high visibility, the handle features a non-slip Bi-Directional Texture pattern for optimal grip security with wet hands and a fully configurable four-position pocket clip that supports all possible carry options.

Caribbean™
LEAF
C217GP

The Caribbean model combines an ultra-corrosion-resistant blade steel with the advantages of our high-strength Compression Lock mechanism. The full-flat-ground blade of this version is precision machined from LC200N and features a versatile leaf-shaped profile. It is housed in a vibrantly colored handle featuring scales crafted from layered black and yellow G-10. Their intricately machined pattern provides a non-slip texture and reveals the contrasting colors to create a stunning striped design. Skeletonized liners nested within the scales support the knife's high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, while a reversible black-coated titanium hourglass clip offers convenient left or right-side tip-up carry.

Caribbean™
SHEEPFOOT
C217GPSF

For mariners and other users who prefer a blunt-tipped blade, this version of the Caribbean proudly showcases a classic sheepfoot blade profile that is ideal for rescue applications and use around inflatable watercraft. Crafted from ultra-corrosion-resistant LC200N, the PlainEdge blade is full-flat ground for superior edge geometry. All other features—including its precision-machined, two-toned handle scales, its high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, and its reversible black-coated titanium pocket clip—are identical to its leaf-bladed counterpart.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C258PYL	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight Salt	P	4.97	126	8.90	226	3.99	101	3.46	88	.118	3.0	H-2	3.0	84	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C258SYL	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight Salt	S	4.97	126	8.90	226	3.99	101	3.46	88	.118	3.0	H-2	3.0	84	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C217GP	Caribbean Leaf	P	4.84	123	8.54	217	3.70	94	3.67	93	.138	3.5	LC200N	4.2	119	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C217GPSF	Caribbean Sheepfoot	P	4.84	123	8.54	217	3.70	94	3.67	93	.138	3.5	LC200N	4.2	119	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan

Pacific Salt® 2
YELLOW

C91PYL2

The Pacific Salt 2 combines the fearlessly corrosion-resistant qualities of H-2 blade steel with the refined ergonomics and four-position pocket clip of the best-in-class Endura 4 Lightweight. Available with a choice of PlainEdge or fully serrated SpyderEdge, its stout, hollow-ground H-2 blade is exceptionally tough and fearlessly resistant to corrosion. Its injection-molded FRN handle is linerless and features black-coated marine-grade hardware, further reducing both the knife's weight and its vulnerability to corrosion.

Pacific Salt® 2
BLACK

C91PBK2

For those who prefer a traditional black handle, this version of the Pacific Salt 2 proudly includes all the features and benefits of this design in a lower-profile format. These include a hollow-ground PlainEdge or SpyderEdge blade ground from ultra-corrosion-resistant H-2 steel, a sturdy back lock mechanism, a linerless injection-molded FRN handle with a non-slip Bi-Directional Texture pattern, and a four-position pocket clip that supports all carry preferences.

Pacific Salt® 2
BLACK BLADE

C91PBBK2

The original black-bladed Pacific Salt endured extensive testing to become an issue item for the U.S. military. Following that proud tradition, the black-bladed Pacific Salt 2 takes this enhanced design and subdues it with a non-reflective titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating and matching black coatings on its four-position clip and other handle hardware. Its hollow-ground H-2 blade is available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge formats. NSN Issued.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C91PYL2	Pacific Salt 2 Yellow	P	4.98	126	8.72	221	3.78	96	3.39	86	.114	2.9	H-2	2.9	82	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C91SYL2	Pacific Salt 2 Yellow	S	4.98	126	8.72	221	3.78	96	3.39	86	.114	2.9	H-2	2.9	82	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C91PBK2	Pacific Salt 2 Black	P	4.98	126	8.72	221	3.78	96	3.39	86	.114	2.9	H-2	2.9	82	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C91SBK2	Pacific Salt 2 Black	S	4.98	126	8.72	221	3.78	96	3.39	86	.114	2.9	H-2	2.9	82	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C91PBBK2	Pacific Salt 2 Black Blade	P	4.98	126	8.72	221	3.78	96	3.39	86	.114	2.9	H-2	2.9	82	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C91SBBK2	Pacific Salt 2 Black Blade	S	4.98	126	8.72	221	3.78	96	3.39	86	.114	2.9	H-2	2.9	82	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Pacific Salt® 2

GREEN LC200N

C91FSGR2

This version of the Pacific Salt 2 showcases a blade crafted from LC200N steel and a low-friction full-flat grind. Together, these features maximize its cutting performance and edge retention, especially in its PlainEdge configuration. The knife's linerless FRN handle is injection molded in the distinctive high-visibility green color of Spyderco's LC200N family and its corrosion-resistant handle hardware and four-position pocket clip have protective black coatings to further enhance their resistance to the elements. Available with either a PlainEdge or fully serrated SpyderEdge, this fully ambidextrous design provides impressive cutting performance in and around the water.

Salt® 2

YELLOW

C88PYL2

Based on the time-tested Delica 4 format, the Salt 2 offers the incredible corrosion resistance of nitrogen-based H-2 blade steel. Its hollow-ground blade is available with a choice of a PlainEdge or SpyderEdge and includes a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole for positive, ambidextrous, one-handed opening. The blade is supported by a high-strength back lock mechanism housed in a bright yellow injection-molded FRN handle. The linerless handle has a Bi-Directional Texture pattern for a secure grip and four sets of threaded inserts to anchor a versatile four-position pocket clip. The clip and all the knife's handle hardware also sport special corrosion-resistant coatings.

Salt® 2

BLACK BLADE

C88PBBK2

For tactical end users concerned with light discipline, the all-black Salt 2 offers the same improved ergonomics, enhanced grip texture, and four-position pocket clip as the standard Salt 2, but with the addition of a non-reflective black titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating on the blade and lock bar. Available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge formats, its FRN handle, clip, and hardware are also black.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C91FPGR2	Pacific Salt 2 Green LC200N	P	4.98	126	8.72	221	3.78	96	3.39	86	.116	2.9	LC200N	2.6	72	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C91FSGR2	Pacific Salt 2 Green LC200N	S	4.98	126	8.72	221	3.78	96	3.39	86	.116	2.9	LC200N	2.6	72	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C88PYL2	Salt 2 Yellow	P	4.25	108	7.20	183	3.00	76	2.65	67	.098	2.5	H-2	2.1	60	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C88SYL2	Salt 2 Yellow	S	4.25	108	7.20	183	3.00	76	2.65	67	.098	2.5	H-2	2.1	60	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C88PBBK2	Salt 2 Black Blade	P	4.25	108	7.20	183	3.00	76	2.65	67	.098	2.5	H-2	2.1	60	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C88SBBK2	Salt 2 Black Blade	S	4.25	108	7.20	183	3.00	76	2.65	67	.098	2.5	H-2	2.1	60	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Salt® 2
GREEN LC200N

C88FPGR2

The original Salt 2 combined the highly refined handle ergonomics and multiple carry options of the best-selling Delica 4 platform with ultra-corrosion-resistant materials. This version raises the bar even higher with the addition of LC200N martensitic blade steel and a low-friction, full-flat grind. Available with either PlainEdge or fully serrated SpyderEdge, this remarkable knife proudly shares all the Salt 2's other features, including a sturdy back lock mechanism, a four-position titanium pocket clip, and a vibrant green FRN handle with a high-traction Bi-Directional Texture pattern.

Tasman™ Salt® 2
BLACK

C106PBK2

Like an animal's claw, a hawkbill blade "captures" material, drawing it into its concave edge to generate a powerful cutting force. The Tasman Salt 2 combines this aggressive cutting dynamic with the corrosion-resistant qualities of H-2 steel and a choice of either a PlainEdge or SpyderEdge to create a near-perfect tool for cutting netting, line, and other fibrous materials. Its highly evolved linerless handle design is based on the best-selling Delica 4. Injection molded from tough black FRN, it features improved ergonomics, a non-slip Bi-Directional Texture pattern, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a four-position pocket clip.

Tasman™ Salt® 2
YELLOW

C106SYL2

This version of the Tasman Salt sports a high-visibility yellow FRN handle that makes it easy to find if dropped in or around the water. Like its black-handled counterpart, its hollow-ground H-2 blade comes with either a PlainEdge or SpyderEdge and its tough FRN handle includes specially coated hardware for enhanced corrosion resistance.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C88FPGR2	Salt 2 Green LC200N	P	4.25	108	7.20	183	3.00	76	2.65	67	.098	2.5	LC200N	1.9	54	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C88FSGR2	Salt 2 Green LC200N	S	4.25	108	7.20	183	3.00	76	2.65	67	.098	2.5	LC200N	1.9	54	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C106PBK2	Tasman Salt 2 Black	P	4.25	108	7.00	178	2.90	74	2.50	64	.098	2.5	H-2	2.1	60	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C106SBK2	Tasman Salt 2 Black	S	4.25	108	7.00	178	2.90	74	2.45	62	.098	2.5	H-2	2.0	57	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C106PYL2	Tasman Salt 2 Yellow	P	4.25	108	7.00	178	2.90	74	2.50	64	.098	2.5	H-2	2.1	60	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C106SYL2	Tasman Salt 2 Yellow	S	4.25	108	7.00	178	2.90	74	2.45	62	.098	2.5	H-2	2.0	57	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan

Dragonfly™ 2
SALT®

C28PYL2

Many knife users consider the Dragonfly the ideal balance of compact size and full-spectrum cutting performance. When rendered with an H-2 steel blade, a high-visibility yellow FRN handle, and specially coated hardware, it provides all the function of the original design in an ultra-corrosion-resistant package that is perfect for use in marine environments. The Dragonfly 2 Salt is also available with a choice of plain or fully serrated edge configurations.

Dragonfly™ 2
SALT® HAWKBILL

C28SYL2HB

This version of the Dragonfly 2 Lightweight combines this time-tested design with the incredibly corrosion-resistant properties of H-2 steel and the extreme cutting power of a hawkbill blade's concave edge. This highly focused cutting power makes it the perfect tool for cutting netting, line, and other fibrous materials—especially when supercharged with an aggressive SpyderEdge cutting edge.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C28PYL2	Dragonfly 2 Salt	P	3.33	85	5.58	142	2.28	58	1.88	48	.098	2.5	H-2	1.3	37	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan
C28SYL2	Dragonfly 2 Salt	S	3.33	85	5.58	142	2.28	58	1.88	48	.098	2.5	H-2	1.3	37	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan
C28SYL2HB	Dragonfly 2 Salt Hawkbill	S	3.33	85	5.49	139	2.30	58	1.97	50	.098	2.5	H-2	1.3	37	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan

Ladybug® 3
SALT®

LYLP3

Ladybug Salts are the smallest folders in the Salt Series. Despite their diminutive size, they offer impressive cutting power and fearlessly resist corrosion in even the harshest environments.

Ladybug® 3
SALT® HAWKBILL

LYLS3HB

The SpyderEdge hawkbill blade of this Ladybug 3 Salt amplifies its cutting power, especially on netting and fishing line.

Manbug®
SALT®

MYLS

The Manbug Salt is an ultra-corrosion-resistant version of this pint-sized model that features a blunt-tipped sheepfoot blade made of H-2 steel, an aggressive SpyderEdge cutting edge, and a high-visibility yellow FRN handle.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
LYLP3	Ladybug 3 Salt	P	2.48	63	4.38	111	1.90	48	1.70	43	.079	2.0	H-2	0.7	20	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan
LYLS3	Ladybug 3 Salt	S	2.48	63	4.38	111	1.90	48	1.70	43	.079	2.0	H-2	0.7	20	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan
LYLS3HB	Ladybug 3 Salt Hawkbill	S	2.48	63	4.36	111	1.88	48	1.63	41	.079	2.0	H-2	0.7	20	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan
MYLS	Manbug Salt	S	2.50	64	4.40	112	1.90	48	1.71	43	.098	2.5	H-2	0.8	23	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	N/A	N/A	Japan

SPECIALTY

Spyderco's Specialty Knives are a courageously unique collection of cutting tools that defy easy classification. They include everything from collaborative designs with some of the world's finest custom knifemakers to purpose-driven knives from the minds of renowned personal-defense experts. The one common trait they all share, however, is that they push the limits of design, engineering, and craftsmanship to the extreme.

YOJIMBO™ FAMILY

Designed by personal-defense expert Michael Janich, the Yojimbo 2 is an evolved expression of his original Yojimbo design, which pioneered the use of the Wharncliffe blade in tactical folders. Its perfectly straight edge cuts with full power all the way to the tip, while its tapered spine creates an acute point for exceptional penetration. The design's refined ergonomics complement the natural contours of the hand and encourage a thumb-forward grip that makes it a natural extension of the hand. Its open-backed handle features nested stainless steel liners, a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, peel-ply-textured G-10 scales, and a versatile four-position pocket clip. Having earned iconic status among tactical folders, the Yojimbo 2 has also inspired several variations, as well as a larger version—the YoJumbo™—and a smaller one—the MicroJimbo™.

MicroJimbo™

C264GP

The MicroJimbo distills the key features of the Yojimbo 2 design into a smaller, more legally compliant package while maintaining all its critical dimensional relationships. The result is an ultra-compact folder that deploys and handles like its full-sized counterpart. The MicroJimbo's CPM S30V Wharncliffe blade measures 2.45 inches (62mm) to comply with strict blade-length laws and features a full-flat grind for enhanced tip strength. It is supported by a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism and stainless steel liners nested within peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. To balance discreet carry and instant accessibility, it includes a deep-pocket wire clip reversible for left or right-side tip-up carry.

MicroJimbo™

BLACK BLADE

C264GPBK

This expression of the compact MicroJimbo adds a stealthy black Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) coating to its full-flat-ground CPM S30V blade. Consistent with that theme, the handle's stainless steel liners, reversible deep-pocket wire clip, and all other hardware also boast matching black coatings. Compact and non-reflective, it's the perfect low-profile companion.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C264GP	MicroJimbo	P	3.80	97	6.22	158	2.45	62	2.23	57	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	3.0	85	Full-flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C264GPBK	MicroJimbo Black Blade	P	3.80	97	6.22	158	2.45	62	2.23	57	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	3.0	85	Full-flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Yojimbo™ 2

C85GP2

The original expression of the Yojimbo 2 features a deeply hollow-ground, satin-finished, CPM S30V blade and a brightly finished pocket clip and handle hardware.

Yojimbo™ 2

BLACK BLADE

C85GPBBK2

For users concerned with light discipline or those who simply prefer the aesthetics of a black blade, this version of the Yojimbo 2 sports a non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating. Its liners, clip, and all handle hardware also have durable black coatings.

Yojimbo™ 2

TRAINER

C85TR2

The Yojimbo 2 Trainer is mechanically identical to its live-blade counterpart but features a full-thickness CTS BD1N stainless steel blade that is carefully radiused to allow safe contact with a training partner. Strategically machined holes in the blade lighten it to match the weight of the live knife (within three grams) and, along with textured red G-10 scales, clearly identify this knife as a training tool. Its four-position clip allows it to replicate all the carry options of the live knife to support high-speed in-fight deployment training.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C85GP2	Yojimbo 2	P	4.49	114	7.69	195	3.20	81	3.00	76	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.1	116	Hollow	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C85GPBBK2	Yojimbo 2 Black Blade	P	4.49	114	7.69	195	3.20	81	3.00	76	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	4.1	116	Hollow	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C85TR2	Yojimbo 2 Trainer	N/A	4.49	114	7.74	197	3.25	83	N/A	N/A	.145	3.7	CTS BD1N	4.2	119	Blunted	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA

YoJumbo™

C253GP

More than 20 percent larger than the Yojimbo 2, the YoJumbo accommodates a wider range of hand sizes and packs a formidable four-inch (101mm) hollow-ground Wharncliffe blade crafted from CPM S30V. It also features coarse-textured G-10 scales for a secure, non-slip grip, a high-strength Compression Lock, and fully configurable four-position pocket clip.

YoJumbo™

BLACK BLADE

C253GPBBK

For those who prefer the non-reflective properties of a black-coated blade, the all-black YoJumbo cloaks its CPM S30V blade in a durable Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) coating. All the knife's handle hardware is also coated black, including its nested stainless steel liners.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C253GP	YoJumbo	P	5.37	136	9.29	236	3.98	101	3.98	101	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	5.3	150	Hollow	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA
C253GPBBK	YoJumbo Black Blade	P	5.37	136	9.29	236	3.98	101	3.98	101	.145	3.7	CPM S30V	5.3	150	Hollow	Compression	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA

Lil' Temperance™ 3

LIGHTWEIGHT

C69PBK3

Spyderco co-founder Sal Glesser designed the original Lil' Temperance as a compact, heavy-duty folder suitable for defensive use. The latest evolution transcends previous versions by replacing their traditional G-10 handle scales with injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN). FRN reduces its weight and adds the grip security of a deeply molded Bi-Directional Texture pattern. Nested stainless steel liners form the foundation of the knife's high-strength Compression Lock mechanism and anchor its broad-based, four-position pocket clip. Its stout full-flat ground blade is crafted from VG-10 stainless steel and has a minimal ricasso to maximize the length of its edge, which is available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge formats.

Lil' Temperance™ 3

LIGHTWEIGHT K390

C69PBL3K390

This elite expression of the Lil' Temperance 3 Lightweight features a blade crafted from K390 MICROCLEAN—a state-of-the-art particle metallurgy tool steel known for exceptional edge retention and toughness. Full-flat ground from thick 4mm (0.157-inch) stock, the PlainEdge blade of this knife is supported by skeletonized stainless steel liners and a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism. The liners are nested within fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales injection-molded in the signature blue color of Spyderco's elite family of K390 knives and also anchor its fully configurable four-position pocket clip.

KaraHawk™

BLACK BLADE

C170GBBKP

Many knife users regard the Southeast Asian karambit as the ultimate defensive tool. Spyderco's black-bladed Karahawk is a modern folding interpretation of this design, optimized for use in environments where light discipline is a concern. Its VG-10 stainless steel blade and stainless steel handle liners feature a non-reflective titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating. The knife's reversible tip-up pocket clip and all other handle hardware also boast matching black finishes. Its other features, including peel-ply-textured G-10 scales, a sturdy back lock mechanism, a Trademark Round Hole, and an Emerson Opener for high-speed deployment make this elite personal-protection tool completely ambidextrous.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C69PBK3	Lil' Temperance 3 Lightweight	P	4.37	111	7.17	182	2.92	74	2.82	72	.157	4.0	VG-10	3.8	108	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C69SBK3	Lil' Temperance 3 Lightweight	S	4.37	111	7.17	182	2.92	74	2.82	72	.157	4.0	VG-10	3.8	108	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C69PBL3K390	Lil' Temperance 3 Lightweight K390	P	4.37	111	7.17	182	2.92	74	2.82	72	.157	4.0	K390	3.8	108	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	4-position	Japan
C170GBBKP	Karahawk Black Blade	P	4.50	114	6.50	165	2.29	58	2.00	51	.098	2.5	VG-10	3.8	108	Saber	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan

P'Kal™

C103GP

Meaning "to rip" in Visayan, "pikal" is a devastating Filipino knife system and the inspiration for the P'Kal folding knife. Designed by former undercover officer Craig Douglas (aka "Southnarc"), the P'Kal is optimized for "reverse-edge" tactics. Its full-flat-ground CPM S30V blade includes a Trademark Round Hole and a removable Emerson Opener for swift one-handed deployment—either manually or by hooking the Emerson feature on the pocket during the draw. The handle features skeletonized full stainless steel liners, peel-ply-textured G-10 laminate scales, a high-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism, and a reversible wire pocket clip that make every aspect of its carry and use completely ambidextrous.

P'Kal™ TRAINER

C103TR

A defensive tool is useless without the skills to power it, and the best way to develop those skills is with proper training equipment. The P'Kal Trainer is mechanically identical to its live-blade counterpart, but features a blunted edge and rounded point to allow safe contact with a training partner. The multiple holes in the blade make its weight comparable to the live version and, along with its bright red G-10 scales, easily identify it as a training tool. Fully configurable for tip-up carry on either side and featuring the same removable Emerson Opening Feature, the P'Kal Trainer allows you to integrate all phases of your training—carry, deployment, and contact tactics—into a seamless flow.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C103GP	P'Kal	P	4.40	112	7.35	187	2.95	75	2.78	71	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	3.7	105	Full-Flat	Ball Bearing	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C103TR	P'Kal Trainer	N/A	4.40	112	7.35	187	2.95	75	N/A	N/A	.125	3.2	440C	3.7	105	Blunted	Ball Bearing	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Canis™

C248CFP

Kelly McCann is one of the world's leading experts in counterterrorism, antiterrorism, close combat, and all aspects of security. His decades of real-world operational experience are clearly reflected in the Canis—a no-nonsense folding knife optimized for personal protection. Its dramatic CPM S30V stainless steel blade combines a straight, Wharncliffe-style edge with narrow bevels, a reinforced tip, and a weight-saving mid-blade swedge to maximize strength and cutting power. The ergonomic handle features peel-ply-textured carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales, nested stainless steel liners, a high-strength Compression Lock, and a versatile four-position clip that supports all possible carry options.

Bradley Folder 2

C134CFP2

Like Spyderco, custom knifemaker Gayle Bradley is passionate about making even the best things better. Building on the success of his popular Bradley Folder, his Bradley Folder 2 is slimmer, lighter, and has more refined ergonomics than the original. All its core features are still there in force, including a high-performance hollow-ground CPM M4 tool steel blade, full skeletonized stainless steel liners, a high-strength LinerLock mechanism, carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales, and a four-position black hourglass clip that supports a full range of carry preferences.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C248CFP	Canis	P	4.73	120	8.12	206	3.43	87	3.43	87	.118	3.0	CPM S30V	4.1	116	Hollow	Compression	Carbon Fiber/G-10 Laminate	Ambi	4-position	Taiwan
C134CFP2	Bradley Folder 2	P	4.82	122	8.48	215	3.66	93	3.42	87	.118	3.0	CPM M4	4.5	128	Hollow	LinerLock	Carbon Fiber/G-10 Laminate	Ambi	4-position	Taiwan

Ikuchi™

C242CFP

Designed by Paul Alexander, a Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering and a lifelong knife enthusiast, the Ikuchi (pronounced *ee-koochee*; a mythical Japanese sea monster) is a uniquely different pocketknife. Its elegantly curved handle features full, skeletonized stainless steel liners and carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales. When closed, the handle's slim profile completely contains the knife's blade—except for a small textured section of the tang that serves as a flipper opener. With a stroke of an index finger or thumb, the full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade opens and locks securely via a Compression Lock mechanism. A reversible deep-pocket wire clip completes the package, providing discreet, left or right-side tip-up carry.

Smock

C240CFP

Based on custom knifemaker Kevin Smock's popular SK23, the Spyderco Smock translates his innovative style into a premium-quality production folder. Its hollow-ground blade is precision machined from CPM S30V stainless steel and includes both a Trademark Round Hole and an elegantly understated flipper opener. It is paired with a skeletonized handle featuring full stainless steel liners, textured carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales, lightweight, open-backed construction, and a left/right, tip-up pocket clip. The Smock's most unique feature, however, is the button release on its high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, which allows the knife to be safely and easily closed without placing your fingers near the blade's edge.

Amalgam™

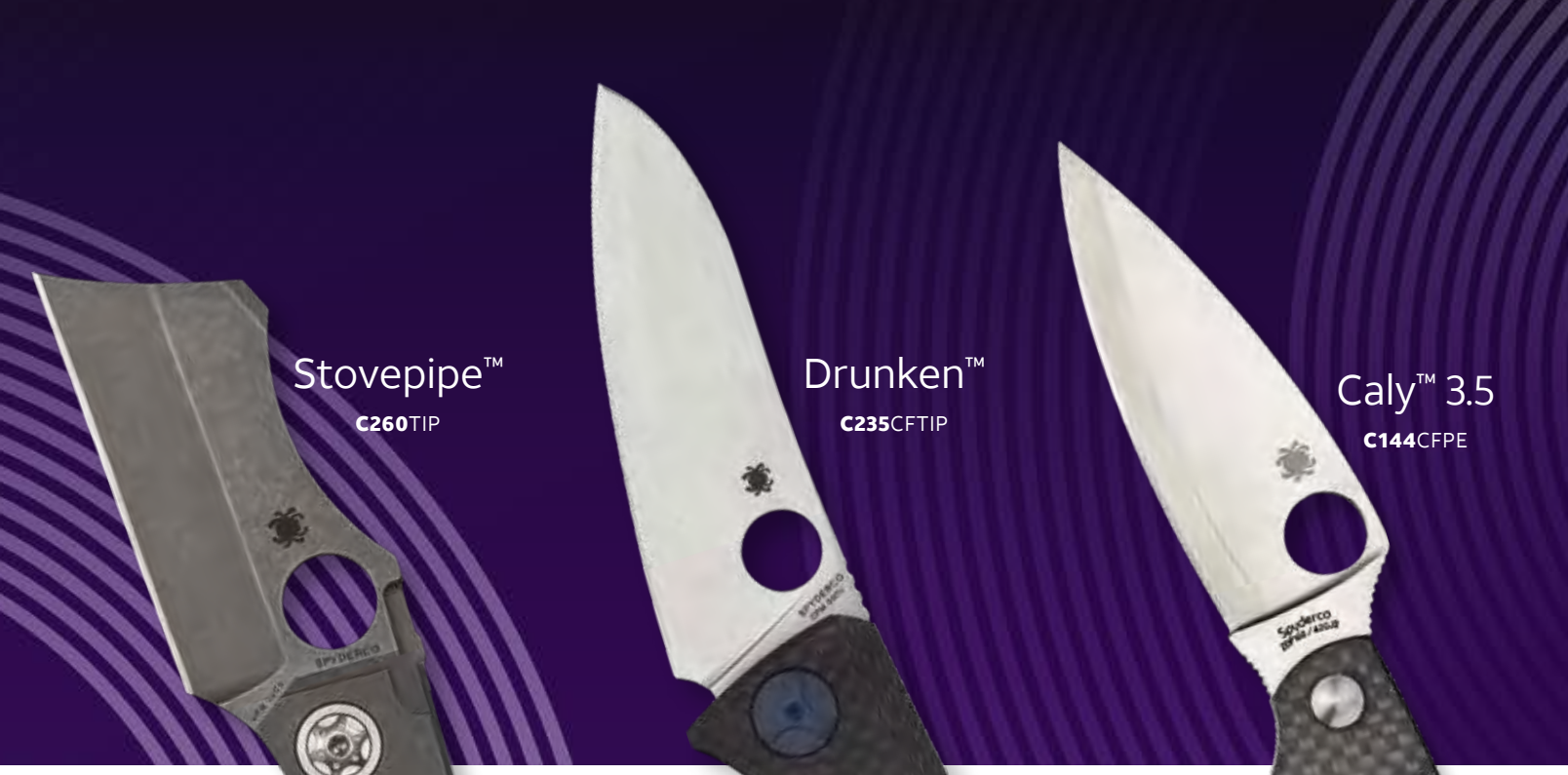
C234CFP

The Amalgam is a practical, versatile working knife that combines all the advantages of Spyderco's high-strength Compression Lock, a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole, and a flipper opener into one package. The brainchild of a college student named Brian Lai, the heart of the Amalgam is its broad, drop-point blade, which is full-flat ground from CPM S30V stainless steel. The blade rides on special low-friction ball-bearing washers contained within the ergonomic handle, which is constructed with nested, skeletonized stainless steel liners and textured carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales. A four-position clip and lined lanyard hole provide convenient carry and allow the Amalgam to be brought into action quickly with either hand.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C242CFP	Ikuchi	P	4.35	110	7.61	193	3.26	83	3.18	81	.098	2.5	CPM S30V	2.4	68	Full-Flat	Compression	Carbon Fiber/G-10 Laminate	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C240CFP	Smock	P	4.53	115	7.92	201	3.39	86	2.89	73	.118	3.0	CPM S30V	3.7	105	Hollow	Compression	Carbon Fiber/G-10 Laminate	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C234CFP	Amalgam	P	5.10	130	8.90	226	3.80	97	3.40	86	.138	3.5	CPM S30V	4.3	122	Full-Flat	Compression	Carbon Fiber/G-10 Laminate	Ambi	4-position	Taiwan

PRESTIGE

To many people and in some cultures, knives are much more than mere cutting tools; they are vivid reflections of an individual's character, status, and personal tastes. Just as a luxury watch tells far more than the correct time, a sophisticated knife design reveals a lot about the person who carries it. Specifically created for the discriminating lady or gentleman who wants to make a statement, Spyderco's Prestige knives allow you to speak volumes without saying a word.



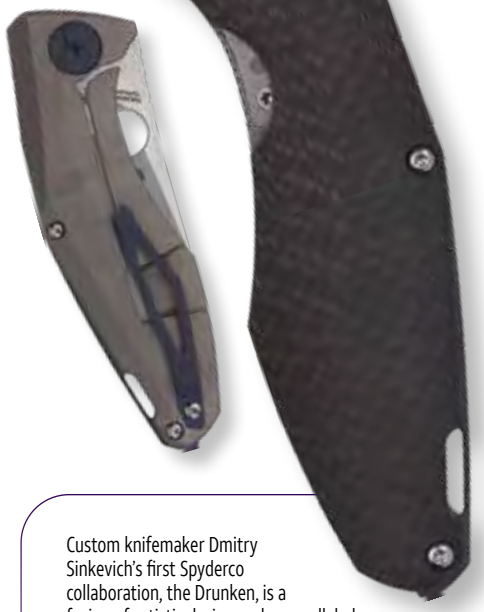
Stovepipe™

C260TIP

Based on custom knifemaker David Rydbom's "Bill the Butcher" design, the Stovepipe blends dramatic style with serious performance. Its stout cleaver-shaped blade is crafted from 4mm (.157-inch) thick CPM 20CV stainless steel and has a deep hollow grind for superior edge geometry. The blade is housed in a handle consisting of two painstakingly machined slabs of solid titanium joined by a titanium backspacer. The oversized pivot pin features artistic accents and serves double duty as an overtravel stop for the knife's sturdy Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism. A machined titanium clip provides right-side, tip-up carry and, like the scales, backspacer, and blade, features a no-nonsense industrial-style stonewashed finish.

Drunken™

C235CFTIP



Custom knifemaker Dmitry Sinkevich's first Spyderco collaboration, the Drunken, is a fusion of artistic design and unparalleled craftsmanship. Its blade is full-flat ground from CPM S90V stainless steel and features a handsome tumbled finish. It is housed in a stylishly ergonomic handle that includes a titanium scale on one side and a solid carbon fiber scale and nested stainless steel liner on the other. The titanium scale is "webbed" to reduce weight and forms the basis for the knife's Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism, which includes a long-wearing stainless steel interface. Both scales are meticulously machined with an intricate "drunken" texture that gives the knife its name and are accented by color-anodized handle hardware.

Caly™ 3.5

C144CFPE

Inspired by Spyderco's classic Caly 3, the Caly 3.5 stretches the design's envelope to offer a more hand-filling size and the enhanced cutting power of a 3.5-inch blade. Its full-flat-ground, leaf-shaped blade features *san mai* (three-layer) construction with a core of super-high-carbon ZDP-189 steel surrounded by layers of tough 420J2. The stunning blade offers both strength and world-class cutting performance and is housed in a handle featuring full skeletonized stainless steel liners, solid carbon fiber scales, a robust back lock mechanism, and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip configured for tip-up carry.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C260TIP	Stovepipe	P	4.00	102	6.75	171	2.78	71	2.65	67	.157	4.0	CPM 20CV	4.9	139	Hollow	R.I.L.	Titanium	Right	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C235CFTIP	Drunken	P	4.61	117	8.00	203	3.45	88	3.45	88	.138	3.5	CPM S90V	3.8	108	Full-Flat	R.I.L.	Carbon Fiber/Titanium	Right	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C144CFPE	Caly 3.5	P	4.25	108	7.65	194	3.40	86	3.08	78	.118	3.0	ZDP-189/420J2	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Carbon Fiber	Ambi	Tip-Up	Japan

McBee™

C236TIP

Based on custom knifemaker Jonathan McNees' popular "Killer B" model, the ultra-compact Spyderco McBee proves that function is a matter of design, not size. Crafted from CTS XHP, its saber-ground Wharncliffe blade offers both scalpel-like precision and impressive cutting power, as well as true one-hand-opening capability via its Trademark Round Hole. The stonewashed blade locks via a sturdy Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) built into one of the handle's two solid titanium scales. A right-side, tip-up pocket clip and a lined lanyard hole guarantee convenient carry, while stippled accents on the pivot screws and handle faithfully replicate McNees' distinctive style.

Techno™ 2

C158TIP2

Polish custom knifemaker Marcin Slysz' first Spyderco collaboration, the Techno, redefined the concept of compact, hard-use folding knives. His Techno 2 refines that original design, making it slimmer and lighter without sacrificing any of its key qualities. Its stout, 3.5mm-thick (.138-inch) blade is crafted from CTS XHP stainless steel and has a high saber grind for excellent edge geometry and strength. The handle features two precision-machined solid titanium scales, one of which forms the foundation of its high-strength Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism. A reversible deep-pocket wire clip provides ambidextrous tip-up carry, while color-anodized standoffs between the scales support its weight-saving, open-backed construction style.

Techno™ 3

C158TIP3

Based on Polish custom knifemaker Marcin Slysz' incredibly popular "Mouse 3" folder, the third-generation expression of the Techno continues the evolution of this compact, workhorse design. In addition to its refined lines, it adds a flipper opener, ball bearing pivot washers, a steel interface/overtravel stop on the Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism, and a meticulously machined titanium pocket clip. The Techno 3's blade is crafted from CTS XHP stainless steel and features a high flat grind, a satin finish, and a stylish swedge to provide both low-friction cutting performance and excellent point utility. Its handle scales are precision machined from solid titanium and include faceted chamfers that also enhance the knife's ergonomics. Configured for right-side, tip-up carry, the Techno 3 faithfully translates Marcin Slysz' custom design into an elegantly practical cutting tool.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C236TIP	McBee	P	2.33	59	3.85	98	1.52	39	1.49	38	.118	3.0	CTS XHP	1.7	48	Saber	R.I.L.	Titanium	Right	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C158TIP2	Techno 2	P	3.46	88	5.98	152	2.52	64	2.44	62	.138	3.5	CTS XHP	3.4	96	Saber	R.I.L.	Titanium	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C158TIP3	Techno 3	P	3.70	94	6.32	161	2.64	67	2.48	63	.127	3.2	CTS XHP	3.3	93	Flat	R.I.L.	Titanium	Right	Tip-Up	Italy

Kapara™

C241CFP

Australian custom knifemaker Alistair Phillips specializes in slim, pocket-friendly folders that blend classic styling with modern materials. Based on his custom "Redback" design, the Spyderco Kapara faithfully captures his unique style and craftsmanship. Its CPM S30V stainless steel blade is full-flat ground for exceptional edge geometry and is paired with a handle featuring full, skeletonized stainless steel liners, a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, and beautifully contoured solid carbon fiber scales. A contrasting red G-10 backspacer creates a visual accent symbolic of the knife's original name, while a reversible deep-pocket wire clip offers discreet left or right-side, tip-up carry.

SpyOpera™

C255CMP

Based on a utilitarian folding knife conceived by Italian designer Massimo Salice Sanna (aka "MAX") and produced by lionSTEEL®, the Spyderco SpyOpera takes the original design to the next level by adding a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole and a pocket clip. Its full-flat-ground blade is crafted from M390 particle metallurgy stainless steel and supported by a sturdy back lock mechanism. The blade is housed in a handle made with skeletonized full titanium liners, beautifully contoured brown canvas Micarta scales, and a stainless steel backspacer. The spines of the blade, lock bar, and backspacer are all meticulously crowned, and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip provides a choice of left or right-side, tip-up carry.

Centofante™ 3

C66PBK3

Widely known in the knife industry as the "Godfather of Knifemaking," the late Frank Centofante was highly respected for his elegant designs and painstaking craftsmanship. The Centofante 3 faithfully captures the spirit of his custom designs and translates it into a practical working folder with a hollow-ground VG-10 blade, FRN handle, and a sturdy back lock mechanism. The injection-molded handle features screw-together construction, an inlaid Spyderco "bug" accent, and an adjustable clip that can be configured for tip-up or tip-down carry on the right side.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C241CFP	Kapara	P	4.69	119	8.27	210	3.58	91	3.42	87	.118	3.0	CPM S30V	3.3	94	Full-Flat	Compression	Carbon Fiber	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C255CMP	SpyOpera	P	4.03	102	6.90	175	2.90	74	2.72	69	.118	3.0	M390	2.7	77	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Micarta	Ambi	Tip-Up	Italy
C66PBK3	Centofante 3	P	4.50	114	7.64	194	3.14	80	3.04	77	.079	2.0	VG-10	2.5	71	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Right	Tip-Up/Down	Japan

CHAPARRAL®

The Chaparral is a plant native to the Western U.S. that is known for its ability to regenerate after harsh weather conditions and even wildfires. Its resilient spirit makes it a fitting namesake for Spyderco's immensely popular Chaparral Series, which celebrates a diverse range of handle materials by incorporating them into the same, sleek prestige folder format. All knives in this series share the same basic characteristics—a full-flat-ground, leaf-shaped blade crafted from CTS XHP stainless steel, a sturdy back lock mechanism, a reversible deep-pocket wire clip, and a symmetrical design that is equally at home in both the left and right hand. Each version, however, proudly showcases a distinctive handle material or treatment that gives it a unique character within the breed.

Chaparral®
LIGHTWEIGHT

C152PGY

The Chaparral Lightweight offers the same refined design theme as the other members of its family, but with injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle scales. They feature a Bi-Directional Texture pattern for a secure grip and help make this expression of the Chaparral affordable and practical. This expression of the Chaparral is also unique in that it is available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations.

Chaparral®
RAFFIR® NOBLE

C152RNP

Manufactured in Denmark, Raffir Noble is a beautiful composite material that encapsulates metal mesh in a translucent, smoke-colored epoxy resin. When machined and polished, the random patterns of the mesh are revealed to yield a unique, semitransparent, three-dimensional pattern. This striking rendition of the Chaparral highlights this beautiful scale material.

Chaparral®
BIRDSEYE MAPLE

C152WDP

This breathtaking expression of the Chaparral features genuine birdseye maple scales showcasing the dramatic grain pattern characteristic of this material.

NON-LOCKING
VERSION ON PAGE 114

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C152PGY	Chaparral Lightweight	P	3.60	91	6.40	163	2.80	71	2.35	60	.079	2.0	CTS XHP	2.1	60	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C152SGY	Chaparral Lightweight	S	3.60	91	6.40	163	2.80	71	2.35	60	.079	2.0	CTS XHP	2.1	60	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C152RNP	Chaparral Raffir Noble	P	3.60	91	6.40	163	2.80	71	2.35	60	.079	2.0	CTS XHP	2.3	65	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Raffir Noble	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C152WDP	Chaparral Birdseye Maple	P	3.60	91	6.40	163	2.80	71	2.35	60	.079	2.0	CTS XHP	2.2	62	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Wood	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan

Nearly 5.4 million Americans suffer from Alzheimer's disease, a progressive brain disorder that slowly destroys memory and thinking skills. To help battle this tragic disease, Spyderco proudly donates a portion of the proceeds from the sale of every Sage Series folder to the Alzheimer's Association, Colorado Chapter. The Alzheimer's Association is the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer care, support, and research. Their mission is to eliminate Alzheimer's disease through the advancement of research; to provide and enhance care and support for all affected; and to reduce the risk of dementia through the promotion of brain health. For more information about their programs and other ways you can support them, please visit http://www.alz.org/co/.

alzheimer's association

Sage™ 5
CPM REX® 121®

C123GBORP

Crucible Industries' CPM REX 121 is a high-vanadium, cobalt-bearing tool steel designed to offer the greatest wear resistance, attainable hardness, and red hardness available in a high speed steel. Created to bridge the performance gap between high-alloy tool steels and carbide materials in demanding industrial applications, when applied to knife blades, it offers extreme hardness and unequalled edge retention. This unique expression of the popular Sage 5 showcases REX 121's remarkable properties in its full-flat-ground, satin-finished blade. To further distinguish its elite status, it also features distinctive burnt-orange-colored peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. All other features of this knife are consistent with the proven Sage 5 platform, including nested, skeletonized stainless steel liners, a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, and a reversible wire clip that supports ambidextrous tip-up carry.

Sage™ 5
CPM SPY27®

C123GPCBL

Spyderco's Sage Series was created to showcase folding-knife lock mechanisms and their inventors. One of its most successful members, the Sage 5, highlights our own innovative Compression Lock. This unique expression of the Sage 5 takes that proprietary theme to the next level with a blade crafted from CPM SPY27. Developed exclusively for Spyderco, this American-made stainless steel offers an outstanding balance of toughness, edge retention, and corrosion resistance. The full-flat-ground blade of this knife takes full advantage of these properties and faithfully maintains all the key features of the Sage 5 platform, including a high-strength Compression Lock, nested, skeletonized stainless steel liners, and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip. Its peel-ply-textured G-10 scales also boast a distinctive cobalt-blue color—one of the signature hues of our CPM SPY27 family.

Sage™ 5
LIGHTWEIGHT

C123PBK

Spyderco's popular Sage Series has traditionally expressed the same iconic design with different lock mechanisms, paying homage to the innovative designers who created them. The Sage 5 Lightweight highlights Sal Glesser's Compression Lock in a user-oriented format that features a full-flat-ground CPM S30V blade, nested stainless steel liners, and lightweight, fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales. The injection-molded scales include our signature Bi-Directional Texture pattern for an enhanced, non-slip grip and are home to a reversible deep-pocket wire clip that provides discreet tip-up carry on either side of the body.

SALT SERIES
VERSION ON PAGE
69

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C123GBORP	Sage 5 CPM REX 121	P	4.17	106	7.13	181	3.00	76	2.64	67	.118	3.0	CPM REX 121	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C123GPCBL	Sage 5 CPM SPY27	P	4.17	106	7.13	181	3.00	76	2.64	67	.118	3.0	CPM SPY27	3.1	88	Full-Flat	Compression	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C123PBK	Sage 5 Lightweight	P	4.17	106	7.13	181	3.00	76	2.64	67	.118	3.0	CPM S30V	2.9	82	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan

Sage™ 5
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM REX® 121®
C123BORP

For those seeking unparalleled edge retention in an ultra-lightweight format, look no further than this elite rendition of the Sage 5 Lightweight. Its full-flat-ground, satin-finished blade is crafted from state-of-the-art CPM REX 121 tool steel. Renowned for its extreme hardness and edge-holding properties, this remarkable steel features more than three percent carbon and high volumes of tungsten, molybdenum, vanadium, and cobalt. All other features of this knife are faithful to the standard Sage 5 Lightweight platform, including a stout Compression Lock mechanism, nested, skeletonized stainless steel liners, a reversible deep-pocket wire clip, and a lightweight, injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle. To further highlight its advanced blade material, the FRN handle of this knife is molded in a distinctive burnt-orange color.

Sage™ 5
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM SPY27®
C123PCBL

The injection-molded scales of the Sage 5 Lightweight trim its weight and add the enhanced traction of a Bi-Directional Texture pattern. This elite version of that design raises the bar even further by showcasing a blade crafted from our proprietary CPM SPY27 steel. Developed in close cooperation with Crucible Industries, SPY27 supercharges the proven composition of VG-10 stainless steel with additional alloys and Crucible's state-of-the-art particle metallurgy manufacturing process. The full-flat-ground blade of this knife is supported by a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism and nested, skeletonized stainless steel liners housed within fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales. Consistent with the theme of our CPM SPY27 family, the scales are injection molded in a signature cobalt-blue color.

Sage™ 5
LIGHTWEIGHT
MAXAMET
C123PGY

Carpenter Technology's Micro-Melt Maxamet is an extraordinary tool steel that was specially formulated to roll red-hot steel billets in Carpenter's steel mills. Spyderco is the only knife company to have mastered this demanding material well enough to feature it prominently in our production knives. This elite expression of the Sage 5 Lightweight showcases this incredibly hard, ultra-tough steel in its full-flat-ground, satin-finished, PlainEdge blade. All other features are consistent with the standard version of this model, including nested, skeletonized stainless steel liners, a high-strength Compression Lock, injection-molded FRN scales, and a reversible deep-pocket wire pocket clip.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C123BORP	Sage 5 Lightweight CPM REX 121	P	4.17	106	7.13	181	3.00	76	2.64	67	.118	3.0	CPM REX 121	2.9	82	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C123PCBL	Sage 5 Lightweight CPM SPY27	P	4.17	106	7.13	181	3.00	76	2.64	67	.118	3.0	CPM SPY27	2.9	82	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C123PGY	Sage 5 Lightweight Maxamet	P	4.17	106	7.13	181	3.00	76	2.64	67	.118	3.0	Maxamet	2.9	82	Full-Flat	Compression	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan

RESTRICTED KNIVES

Automatic knives are federally restricted items. Sale of these items is limited to qualified personnel only, as defined in the statutory language of 18 U.S.C. Section 1716(g)(2)(1-4) and 15 U.S.C. Section 1244(2-4). You must also comply with all applicable local and state laws, statutes, and regulations related to the purchase and possession of automatic knives. Purchasing and/or possessing an automatic knife may subject you to criminal liability.

Qualified buyers are required to complete and physically sign an Acknowledgement & Representations Form (available through your Spyderco sales representative or downloadable from our web site at www.spyderco.com/opfocus). There will be absolutely NO DIRECT SALES of restricted knives without this completed form and all other required documentation.

AUTONOMY™

The Spyderco Autonomy was developed in response to a request from the U.S. Coast Guard for a cutting tool that would meet the demanding mission requirements of their rescue swimmers. They needed a folding knife that could be easily deployed with only one hand while wearing heavy gloves, is extremely resistant to saltwater corrosion, could be easily maintained and, above all, would cut with extreme authority. The result was the orange-handled Autonomy automatic, which is approved for use by Coast Guard personnel.

Specifically designed to be carried in a dedicated pocket in the rescue swimmer's vest, the original autonomy had no need for a firing-button safety or pocket clip. However, because of its revolutionary design, there was soon high demand for a version that was suitable for safe pocket carry. We met that demand with an orange-handled Autonomy with a safety and a pocket clip and ultimately an all-black version of the same design. Later, requests for an expression of the design with a less specialized blade shape led to the development of the versatile Autonomy 2 and its variants.

All versions of the Autonomy share the same key features, led by a high-performance blade crafted from ultra-corrosion-resistant steel. The auto-opening blade is powered by a corrosion-resistant coil spring nested within a removable module. Designed for end-user maintenance, this patented feature allows the module and spring to be easily removed with the tool in Spyderco's spring replacement kit without disassembling the entire knife. The open-backed handle construction includes full stainless steel liners and peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. It houses an oversized firing button powered by a spring that is integral to one of the liners and most versions include a sliding safety to prevent unintentional activation. All the other metal hardware of this remarkable family of automatic knives is also made exclusively from corrosion-resistant materials.

Autonomy™
ORANGE
C165GSORCG

The original Autonomy was specifically designed to be carried in a dedicated pocket in a rescue swimmer's vest, so it purposely does not include a firing-button safety or pocket clip. This version of the Autonomy features a SpyderEdge sheepfoot blade crafted from H-2 steel and is available exclusively to the U.S. Coast Guard and other qualified military buyers.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C165GSORCG	Autonomy Orange	S	4.92	125	8.62	219	3.70	94	3.51	89	.114	2.9	H-2	5.3	150	Hollow	Button	G-10	Ambi	N/A	USA

Autonomy™
ORANGE WITH SAFETY

C165GSOR

Like the original version, this Autonomy has high-visibility orange G-10 scales and a sheepfoot H-2 blade, but it also includes a firing-button safety and a reversible wire clip for pocket carry.

Autonomy™
BLACK BLADE

C165GSBBK

Ideal for tactical environments where light discipline is a concern, this all-black Autonomy has a stealthy Diamond-Like-Carbon (DLC) blade coating, textured black G-10 scales, and includes a button safety and pocket clip. This version won the "Most Innovative American Design" award at the prestigious Blade Show and International Cutlery Fair.

Autonomy™ 2

C165GP2

Optimized for general utility use, the Autonomy 2 features a full-flat-ground, leaf-shaped blade crafted from ultra-corrosion-resistant LC200N. It is paired with an ergonomic handle with full stainless steel liners, textured G-10 scales, and an oversized firing button with safety. A broad-based hourglass clip straddles the handle's lined lanyard tube and is reversible for left or right-side, tip-up carry.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C165GSOR	Autonomy Orange with Safety	S	4.92	125	8.62	219	3.70	94	3.51	89	.114	2.9	H-2	5.4	153	Hollow	Button w/safety	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C165GSBBK	Autonomy Black Blade	S	4.92	125	8.62	219	3.70	94	3.51	89	.114	2.9	H-2	5.4	153	Hollow	Button w/safety	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C165GP2	Autonomy 2	P	4.94	125	8.44	214	3.50	89	3.33	85	.114	2.9	LC200N	5.5	156	Full-Flat	Button w/safety	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

Autonomy™ 2

BLACK BLADE

C165GPSBBK2

For tactical applications where light discipline is critical, this version of the Autonomy 2 features a non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating and black-coated handle hardware. It is also available in all three edge configurations.

SmallFly™ 2

B02GP2

Spyderco's original SmallFly was a uniquely different "spin" on the balisong, or Filipino butterfly knife. The second-generation SmallFly 2 revives this remarkable design and updates it with a full-flat-ground, drop-point blade crafted from CPM S30V. Like the original, it features skeletonized twin handles with full stainless steel liners and peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. The Round Holes at the butt end of both handles reflect Spyderco's iconic trademark and help achieve optimal balance for high-speed manipulation. A spring-loaded latch attached to the "free" handle secures the handles together in the closed position, while the removable wire pocket clip may be attached to either side of both handles as both a carry option and tactile index.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C165GPBBK2	Autonomy 2 Black Blade	P	4.94	125	8.44	214	3.50	89	3.33	85	.114	2.9	LC200N	5.5	156	Full-Flat	Button w/safety	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C165GPSBBK2	Autonomy 2 Black Blade	PS	4.94	125	8.44	214	3.50	89	3.33	85	.114	2.9	LC200N	5.5	156	Full-Flat	Button w/safety	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C165GSBBK2	Autonomy 2 Black Blade	S	4.94	125	8.44	214	3.50	89	3.33	85	.114	2.9	LC200N	5.5	156	Full-Flat	Button w/safety	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
B02GP2	SmallFly 2	P	4.52	115	7.57	192	3.34	85	2.98	76	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Balisong	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

JANISONG™

C191GP
JaniSong™

The JaniSong is a one-of-a-kind folding knife that elevates the spirit of the traditional Filipino balisong to a practical, yet dramatic modern cutting tool. The brainchild of knife designer Michael Janich, its patented mechanism consists of an outer handle, an inner handle, and a full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade, all joined by a single pivot pin. Rotating the inner handle 360 degrees reveals the blade and locks it securely in the open position. An ambidextrous sliding latch mechanism reinforces the blade lock when open and also secures the blade and handles in the closed position for safe carry. With practice, the JaniSong can be opened extremely quickly with a variety of techniques, but because its outer handle is its "safe" handle, it is inherently safer than a conventional balisong. For ease of carry, it comes complete with a deep-pocket four-position clip.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C191GP	JaniSong	P	4.96	126	8.24	209	3.28	83	3.13	80	.118	3.0	CPM S30V	5.5	156	Full-Flat	JaniSong	G-10	Ambi	4-position	Taiwan

VALUE FOLDERS

Spyderco's incredibly popular Value Folders proudly offer all the defining features of our premium CLIPIT® knives, but at prices that comfortably fit any budget. Traditionally, we achieved this affordability by using more economical blade steel; however, the latest additions to the family have elevated their performance by showcasing US-made steels like CTS BD1N, CPM S35VN™, and CPM M4. The perfect "starter" knives for first-time buyers and aspiring knife collectors, many experienced knife users also prefer these budget-friendly cutting tools for hard-use cutting chores. More advanced blade steels also allow side-by-side comparison of steel performance in the same folding-knife platform—similar to Spyderco's unique Mule Team™ fixed-blade project. Whether you're a knife novice or a seasoned expert, you won't find a better value anywhere.

Tenacious®

C122GP

The original version of the Tenacious features full, skeletonized stainless steel liners and peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. Available in both PlainEdge and CombinationEdge configurations, its full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV blade is supported by a sturdy LinerLock mechanism. A broad-based four-position pocket clip provides a choice of tip-up or tip-down carry on both sides of the body and straddles a lined lanyard hole that allows the easy attachment of lanyards and fobs.

Tenacious®

BLACK BLADE

C122GBBKP

The full-flat-ground blade of this G-10-handled Tenacious is available in both PlainEdge and CombinationEdge formats and is cloaked in a non-reflective black oxide coating. Its liners, handle hardware, and four-position clip also have durable black coatings.

Tenacious®

BROWN G-10

CPM M4

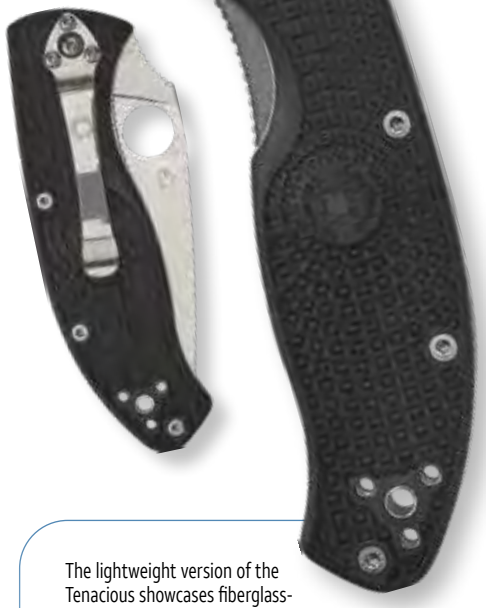
C122GBNM4P

This remarkable expression of the Tenacious elevates this best-selling design to all-new heights with a blade crafted from American-made CPM M4 tool steel. Produced by the particle metallurgy process, CPM M4's sophisticated alloy composition, high vanadium content, and extremely fine grain structure give it exceptional wear resistance and toughness—properties that translate to outstanding edge retention and impact resistance in knife blades. This knife's full-flat-ground blade is available in both PlainEdge and CombinationEdge formats and is housed in a handle featuring brown peel-ply-textured G-10 scales.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C122GP	Tenacious	P	4.38	111	7.77	197	3.39	86	3.39	86	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	4.2	117	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China
C122GPS	Tenacious	PS	4.38	111	7.77	197	3.39	86	3.39	86	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	4.2	117	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China
C122GBBKP	Tenacious Black Blade	P	4.38	111	7.77	197	3.39	86	3.39	86	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	4.2	117	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China
C122GBBKPS	Tenacious Black Blade	PS	4.38	111	7.77	197	3.39	86	3.39	86	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	4.2	117	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China
C122GBNM4P	Tenacious Brown G-10 CPM M4	P	4.38	111	7.77	197	3.39	86	3.39	86	.118	3.0	CPM M4	4.2	117	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China
C122GBNM4PS	Tenacious Brown G-10 CPM M4	PS	4.38	111	7.77	197	3.39	86	3.39	86	.118	3.0	CPM M4	4.2	117	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China

Tenacious®
LIGHTWEIGHT

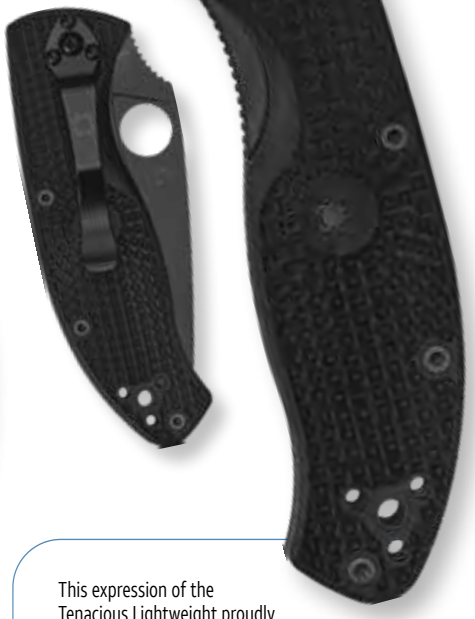
C122PBK



The lightweight version of the Tenacious showcases fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle scales that reduce its weight by almost 10 percent compared to its G-10-handled counterpart. The injection-molded scales also offer the enhanced grip traction of our signature Bi-Directional Texture pattern. All other features are consistent with the original model, including a full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade, full skeletonized stainless steel liners, a four-position pocket clip, a sturdy LinerLock, and a choice of PlainEdge or CombinationEdge blade configurations.

Tenacious®
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE

C122PBBK



This expression of the Tenacious Lightweight proudly offers all the features and benefits of this model while optimizing them for use in tactical environments where light discipline is a concern. Its full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV blade is cloaked in a non-reflective black-oxide blade coating and its handle hardware and four-position pocket clip also boast matching black coatings. It is available in both PlainEdge and partially serrated CombinationEdge configurations.

Tenacious®
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM S35VN

C122PBL

This enhanced expression of the Tenacious Lightweight proudly features American-made CPM S35VN blade steel. This advanced particle metallurgy stainless steel supercharges the full-flat-ground blade of this workhorse folder and sets a new standard in affordable high performance. It also features distinctive blue injection-molded FRN scales.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C122PBK	Tenacious Lightweight	P	4.38	111	7.77	197	3.39	86	3.39	86	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	3.7	105	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
C122PSBK	Tenacious Lightweight	PS	4.38	111	7.77	197	3.39	86	3.39	86	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	3.7	105	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
C122PBBK	Tenacious Lightweight Black Blade	P	4.38	111	7.77	197	3.39	86	3.39	86	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	3.7	105	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
C122PSBBK	Tenacious Lightweight Black Blade	PS	4.38	111	7.77	197	3.39	86	3.39	86	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	3.7	105	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
C122PBL	Tenacious Lightweight CPM S35VN	P	4.38	111	7.77	197	3.39	86	3.39	86	.118	3.0	CPM S35VN	3.7	105	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China

Tenacious®

R.I.L. BLUE TITANIUM

C122TIBLP

The best-selling Tenacious model is not only the flagship of Spyderco's Value Folder line; it has also earned a rightful place as one of the most iconic folding knives we have ever produced. This unique expression of it elevates the design to all-new heights by rendering it with titanium handle scales and an ultra-reliable Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism with a stainless steel interface. Meticulously crafted from solid titanium, the scales have precision-machined recesses on their interior surfaces to minimize weight and are color anodized a bright blue. They also include four sets of mounting holes for the knife's broad-based pocket clip to allow a choice of left or right-side, tip-up or tip-down carry. The business end of this remarkable knife features a satin-finished, full-flat ground blade crafted from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel. A stunning evolution of a workhorse design, this knife ushers in a new era in the Tenacious' proud history.

Tenacious®

R.I.L. BLUE TITANIUM

BLACK BLADE

C122TIBLBKP

Adding titanium handle scales, a stout Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism, and a stainless steel interface to the time-tested Tenacious creates an impressively upscale version of this popular design. To enhance it even further, this expression of it cloaks the full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade in a non-reflective black oxide coating. To complement the blade and provide visual contrast against the anodized blue scales, the knife's broad-based four-position clip and all other handle hardware also sport handsome black coatings.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C122TIBLP	Tenacious R.I.L. Blue Titanium	P	4.38	111	7.74	197	3.35	85	3.35	85	.122	3.1	8Cr13MoV	3.3	93	Full-Flat	R.I.L.	Titanium	Ambi	4-position	China
C122TIBLBKP	Tenacious R.I.L. Blue Titanium Black Blade	P	4.38	111	7.74	197	3.35	85	3.35	85	.122	3.1	8Cr13MoV	3.3	93	Full-Flat	R.I.L.	Titanium	Ambi	4-position	China

Tenacious®

R.I.L. DISARRAY™
FINISH D2

C122TIBLD2P

Spyderco's best-selling Tenacious has earned iconic status as a folding knife design. Expressing it with titanium scales and a Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) elevated it even further. This elite version takes this popular model to the next level with a blade crafted from high-performance D2 tool steel and a stunning Disarray finish on the scales. This proprietary heat-anodizing process is individually applied to each solid titanium scale to produce a breathtaking one-of-a-kind color pattern. The beautifully polished scales provide the structure for the knife's sturdy R.I.L. mechanism, which includes a stainless steel interface/overtravel stop to ensure a long service life. The satin-finished, full-flat-ground blade maximizes D2's outstanding edge retention and toughness and is complemented by the handle's brightly finished hardware and polished four-position pocket clip.

Tenacious®

R.I.L. DISARRAY™
FINISH D2
BLACK BLADE

C122TIBLBKD2P

Some knife enthusiasts prefer the dramatic look of black-coated blades and hardware. For them, this spectacular rendition of the Tenacious R.I.L. does not disappoint. It combines precision-machined solid titanium scales, a remarkable Disarray handle finish, black-coated handle hardware, and a full-flat-ground D2 tool steel blade with a handsome black oxide coating. The result is one of the most visually striking Spyderco knives ever offered.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C122TIBLD2P	Tenacious R.I.L. Disarray Finish D2	P	4.38	111	7.74	197	3.35	85	3.35	85	.122	3.1	D2	3.3	93	Full-Flat	R.I.L.	Titanium	Ambi	4-position	China
C122TIBLBKD2P	Tenacious R.I.L. Disarray Finish D2 Black Blade	P	4.38	111	7.74	197	3.35	85	3.35	85	.122	3.1	D2	3.3	93	Full-Flat	R.I.L.	Titanium	Ambi	4-position	China

Ambitious™

C148GP

Based on the G-10-handled Tenacious platform, the Ambitious scales it down to a more compact size with a legally friendly sub-2.5-inch blade. It faithfully maintains all the same defining features, including an 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade, skeletonized full stainless steel liners, a full-flat grind, a sturdy LinerLock mechanism, and a four-position pocket clip.

Ambitious™ LIGHTWEIGHT

C148PBK

Following in the footsteps of its bigger brothers, the ultra-compact Ambitious is also available in a lightweight version with injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN) scales. They trim its weight by almost seven percent and offer the added grip security of our signature Bi-Directional Texture pattern. All other features are consistent with the G-10-handled version of this model, including its low-friction, full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade.

Ambitious™ LIGHTWEIGHT BLACK BLADE

C148PBBK

For those who work in tactical environments or simply prefer the look of an all-black knife, the Ambitious Lightweight Black Blade cloaks the knife's full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade in a non-reflective black oxide coating. Consistent with that theme, the handle's full skeletonized stainless steel liners, four-position pocket clip, and other hardware also sport stealthy black coatings.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C148GP	Ambitious	P	3.58	91	5.87	149	2.31	59	2.31	59	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	3.0	85	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China
C148PBK	Ambitious Lightweight	P	3.58	91	5.87	149	2.31	59	2.31	59	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	2.8	79	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
C148PBBK	Ambitious Lightweight Black Blade	P	3.58	91	5.87	149	2.31	59	2.31	59	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	2.8	79	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China

Ambitious™
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM S35VN
C148PBL

This elite expression of the Ambitious Lightweight supercharges its performance with American-made CPM S35VN blade steel. Offering enhanced toughness and edge retention, the satin-finished PlainEdge blade of this knife is full-flat ground for low-friction edge geometry. Its handle also showcases bright blue fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales that are a signature of our CPM S35VN Value Folders.

Persistence®
C136GP

Truth be told, one size rarely fits all. For those who want all the qualities of the G-10-handled Tenacious in a slightly smaller package, the Persistence is the perfect answer. It packs a full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV blade, skeletonized full stainless steel liners, a LinerLock, G-10 scales, and a four-position pocket clip into a more pocket-friendly package with a sub-three-inch blade.

Persistence®
LIGHTWEIGHT
C136PBK

The Persistence Lightweight swaps the machined scales of the G-10-handled version for injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN). The durable FRN scales add the enhanced non-slip grip of a Bi-Directional Texture pattern and reduce the knife's overall weight by almost 10 percent. All other features are faithfully consistent with the original.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C148PBL	Ambitious Lightweight CPM S35VN	P	3.58	91	5.87	149	2.31	59	2.31	59	.118	3.0	CPM S35VN	2.8	79	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
C136GP	Persistence	P	4.12	105	6.85	174	2.75	70	2.70	69	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	3.6	101	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China
C136PBK	Persistence Lightweight	P	4.12	105	6.85	174	2.75	70	2.70	69	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	3.3	94	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China

Persistence®
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE
C136PBBK

For tactical end users concerned with light discipline and those who simply prefer the no-nonsense look of a black blade, this expression of the Persistence Lightweight cloaks the 8Cr13MoV blade in a stealthy black oxide coating. Consistent with that theme, the knife's Bi-Directional Textured FRN scales are also black and the handle's hardware, full stainless steel liners, and four-position pocket clip also sport non-reflective black coatings.

Persistence®
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM S35VN
C136PBL

This version of the Persistence Lightweight supercharges its performance with American-made CPM S35VN blade steel. The unique chemistry of this steel promotes the formation of niobium carbides along with vanadium and chromium carbides, enhancing its toughness without sacrificing wear resistance and edge retention. The full-flat-ground blade of this knife is paired with a handle featuring signature bright blue FRN scales, a nonslip Bi-Directional Texture pattern, a sturdy LinerLock mechanism, and a versatile four-position pocket clip.

Resilience®
C142GP

For users with large hands and cutting chores that demand a bigger blade, the Resilience extends the platform of the best-selling Tenacious to offer a blade with more than four inches of cutting power. It features peel-ply-textured G-10 scales and a full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV blade.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C136PBBK	Persistence Lightweight Black Blade	P	4.12	105	6.85	174	2.75	70	2.70	69	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	3.3	94	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
C136PBL	Persistence Lightweight CPM S35VN	P	4.12	105	6.85	174	2.75	70	2.70	69	.118	3.0	CPM S35VN	3.3	94	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
C142GP	Resilience	P	5.23	133	9.41	239	4.25	108	4.25	108	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	5.1	143	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China

Resilience®
LIGHTWEIGHT

C142PBK

The injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle scales of the Resilience Lightweight reduce its weight by nearly 12 percent and offer the enhanced non-slip grip of a Bi-Directional Texture pattern. Its 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade is full-flat ground for outstanding edge geometry.

Resilience®
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE

C142PBBK

Ideal for military personnel and other tactical end users, the all-black version of the Resilience Lightweight features high-traction black FRN scales, a black oxide-coated 8Cr13MoV blade, and black coated liners, clip, and handle hardware.

Resilience®
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM S35VN

C142PBL

This enhanced expression of the Resilience Lightweight supercharges the design with American-made CPM S35VN blade steel—an advanced particle metallurgy stainless steel that offers an exceptional balance of edge holding, toughness, and corrosion resistance. Its FRN scales also feature a distinctive blue color.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C142PBK	Resilience Lightweight	P	5.23	133	9.41	239	4.25	108	4.25	108	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	4.5	128	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
C142PBBK	Resilience Lightweight Black Blade	P	5.23	133	9.41	239	4.25	108	4.25	108	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	4.5	128	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
C142PBL	Resilience Lightweight CPM S35VN	P	5.23	133	9.41	239	4.25	108	4.25	108	.118	3.0	CPM S35VN	4.5	128	Full-Flat	LinerLock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China

Cat™

C129GP

The Cat is the perfect cutting tool for carry in jurisdictions with strict blade-length limitations. Its full-flat-ground 2.5-inch CTS BD1N blade provides plenty of cutting capability while remaining legally permissible practically everywhere. Its carefully contoured G-10 handle, strategically placed finger choil, and sturdy LinerLock mechanism ensure comfort, control, and strength, while a reversible deep-pocket wire clip provides discreet, ambidextrous tip-up carry.

Chicago™

C130GP

The Chicago's two-inch blade offers impressive cutting capability in an amazingly compact, socially friendly package. Full-flat ground from CTS BD1N stainless steel, its blade features a Trademark Round Hole for easy opening and is supported by a user friendly LinerLock mechanism. The handle's peel-ply-textured G-10 scales and forefinger choil provide a secure grip—even with larger hands—and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip balances low-profile, tip-up carry with quick, easy access.

Astute™

C252GP

Based on a design created by Hungarian architect Gábor Szakonyi, the Astute adds a sleeker, more stylish dimension to Spyderco's Value Folder family. The long, gently curved cutting edge and full-flat grind of its 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade give it impressive cutting power and point utility. Its ergonomic, open-backed handle features full stainless steel liners for strength and peel-ply-textured G-10 scales to ensure a secure grip. The liners also serve as the heart of the knife's sturdy LinerLock mechanism and anchor its four-position pocket clip, which works in concert with a lined lanyard hole to allow all possible carry preferences.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C129GP	Cat	P	3.54	90	6.04	153	2.50	64	2.23	57	.100	2.5	CTS BD1N	2.6	74	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C130GP	Chicago	P	3.11	79	5.11	130	2.00	51	1.69	43	.100	2.5	CTS BD1N	2.2	62	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan
C252GP	Astute	P	3.91	99	6.90	175	3.02	77	3.00	76	.098	2.5	8Cr13MoV	2.7	77	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China

UpTern™

C261P

The byrd® Tern™ is a non-locking folding knife that strikes an exceptional balance of convenience, cutting performance, and unmistakable Spyderco style. Inspired by that synergy, we have adapted its design to a lock back format to create the Spyderco UpTern. A proud member of our Value Folder family, it features a full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade, a textured forefinger choil and thumb ramp, a stout stainless steel handle, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a fully configurable four-position pocket clip. Available in a choice of PlainEdge or CombinationEdge, its symmetrical design and fully accessible Trademark Round Hole make its carry and operation completely ambidextrous.

Polestar™

C220GPGY

Designed for budget-conscious knife users who demand genuine Spyderco quality, the Polestar features a leaf-shaped PlainEdge blade crafted from American-made CTS BD1N stainless steel. The full-flat ground blade is paired with an ergonomic, lightweight, open-backed handle built with full, skeletonized stainless steel liners and gray peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. A LinerLock mechanism locks the blade securely open when in use yet is easily released thanks to a strategically placed relief cut in the handle. A four-position hourglass clip with a broad, triangular base ensures instant access and provides a choice of ambidextrous tip-up or tip-down carry.

Alcyone™

C222GPGY

Like its namesake, a brilliant multiple star system in the constellation of Taurus, the Alcyone shines brightly above its peers. Its full-flat-ground blade is precision machined from American-made CTS BD1N stainless steel and features a minimal ricasso for a long, exceptionally capable working edge. The blade is paired with an ergonomic handle that includes full skeletonized stainless steel liners, lightweight open-backed construction, and peel-ply-textured gray G-10 scales. A sturdy LinerLock mechanism, four-position pocket clip, and oversized lanyard hole complete the package to make the Alcyone one of the best values in the folding knife market.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C261P	UpTern	P	3.80	97	6.57	167	2.82	72	2.25	57	.098	2.5	8Cr13MoV	3.6	102	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	China
C261PS	UpTern	PS	3.80	97	6.57	167	2.82	72	2.25	57	.098	2.5	8Cr13MoV	3.6	102	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	China
C220GPGY	Polestar	P	4.51	115	7.84	199	3.33	85	3.20	81	.128	3.3	CTS BD1N	3.8	108	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China
C222GPGY	Alcyone	P	4.13	105	6.99	178	2.91	74	2.78	71	.110	2.8	CTS BD1N	3.2	90	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China

Efficient™

C216GP

The Efficient's compact, ergonomic design centers around a full-flat-ground drop-point blade made from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel. Its gently curved spine flows seamlessly into the handle, which is built with full, skeletonized stainless steel liners, peel-ply-textured G-10 scales, and a stainless steel back spacer. The handle's liners form the foundation of its sturdy LinerLock mechanism and anchor a reversible deep-pocket wire clip that supports ambidextrous tip-up carry.

Efficient™

BLACK BLADE

C216GPBBK

For tactical end users and those who simply prefer the look of basic black, this version of the Efficient has a non-reflective black oxide blade coating and matching black-coated liners and handle hardware. Available in a PlainEdge blade, it includes a black-coated pocket clip that can be configured for left or right-side tip-up carry.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C216GP	Efficient	P	4.13	105	6.97	177	2.99	76	2.59	66	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	4.3	122	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	China
C216GPBBK	Efficient Black Blade	P	4.13	105	6.97	177	2.99	76	2.59	66	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	4.3	122	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	China

ClipiTool®
SCISSORS

C169P

ClipiTool®
BOTTLE OPENER/
SCREWDRIVER

C175P

ClipiTool®
PLAIN/SERRATED

C176P&S

ClipiTool®
STANDARD™

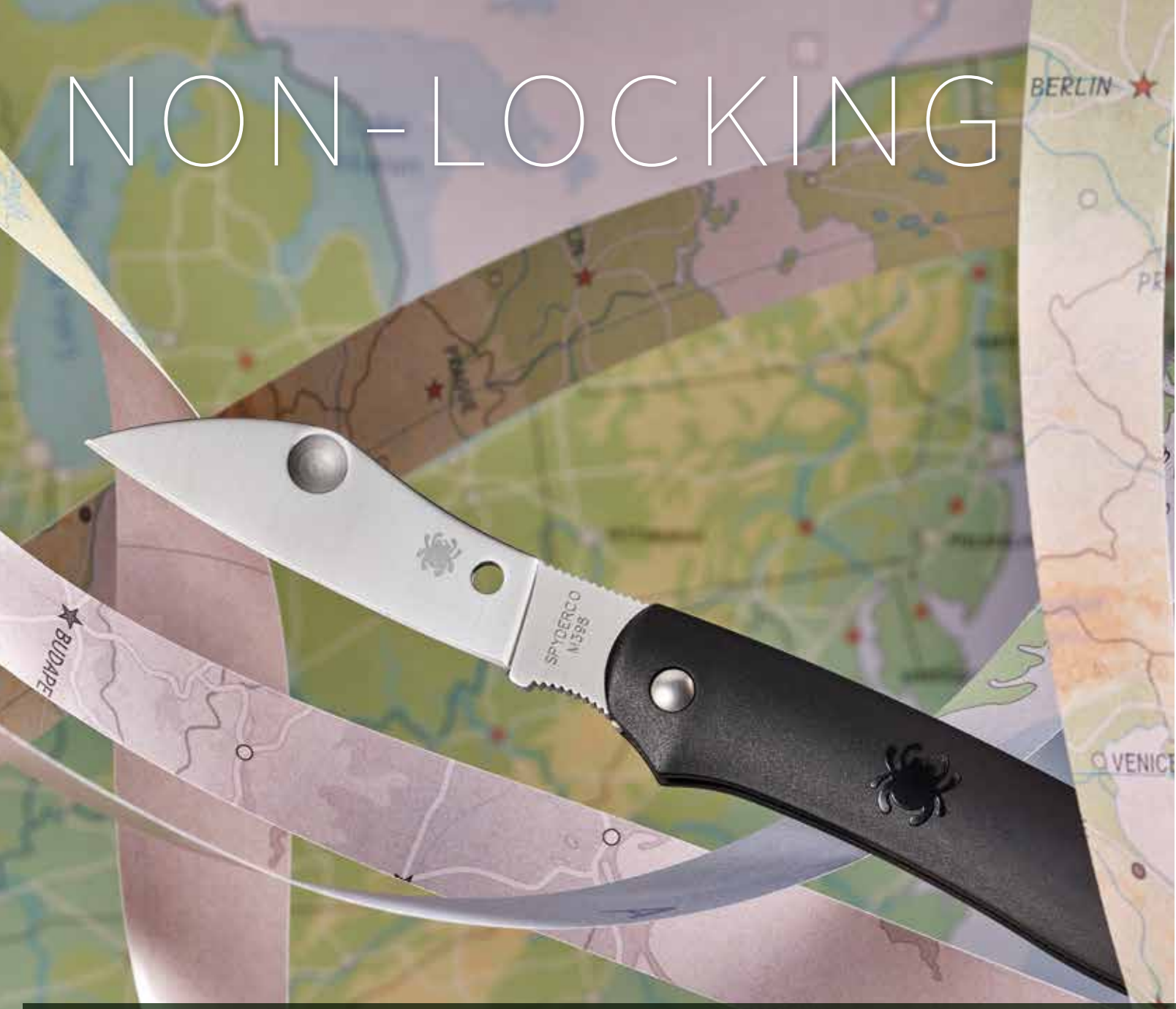
C208GP

The original ClipiTool series is a special family of tools that combine a high-performance PlainEdge blade with the added functionality of other tools. Unlike traditional multi-function pocketknives, they feature pocket clips for convenient carry and easy access and Trademark Round Holes in their non-locking blades for fingernail-free two-handed opening. Their broad, full-flat-ground primary blades also include a forefinger choil for increased safety during use. Crafted entirely of stainless steel, these versatile tools are available with a choice of three different secondary functions, including scissors, a serrated blade, and a bottle opener/flat-blade screwdriver.

The versatile ClipiTool Standard features a full-flat-ground, leaf-shaped primary blade, a can opener/small screwdriver, and a bottle opener/wire stripper/large screwdriver. Its PlainEdge primary blade locks open via a LinerLock mechanism, while the other two non-locking blades are held open during use by classic slipjoint spring mechanisms. All three blades are precision machined from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel and housed in a handle with nested stainless steel liners and textured black G-10 scales. A two-position hourglass clip provides the option of right-side tip-up or tip-down carry.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C169P	ClipiTool Scissors	P	2.57	65	4.59/4.60	117	2.02/2.03	51/52	1.75/0.95	44/24	0.079/0.043	2.0/1.1	8Cr13MoV	1.9	54	Full-Flat	Slipjoint	Stainless Steel	Right	Tip-Up	China
C175P	ClipiTool Bottle Opener/Screwdriver	P	2.57	65	4.59/4.57	117/116	2.02/2.00	51/51	1.75	44	0.079/0.079	2.0/2.0	8Cr13MoV	1.9	54	Full-Flat	Slipjoint	Stainless Steel	Right	Tip-Up	China
C176P&S	ClipiTool Plain/Serrated	P & S	2.57	65	4.59/4.57	117/116	2.02/2.00	51/51	1.75/1.75	44/44	0.079/0.079	2.0/2.0	8Cr13MoV	1.8	51	Full-Flat	SlipJoint	Stainless Steel	Right	Tip-Up	China
C208GP	ClipiTool Standard	P	4.40	112	7.90	201	3.50	89	3.05	77	.094	2.4	8Cr13MoV	4.2	119	Full-Flat	LinerLock	G-10	Right	Tip-Up/Down	China

NON-LOCKING



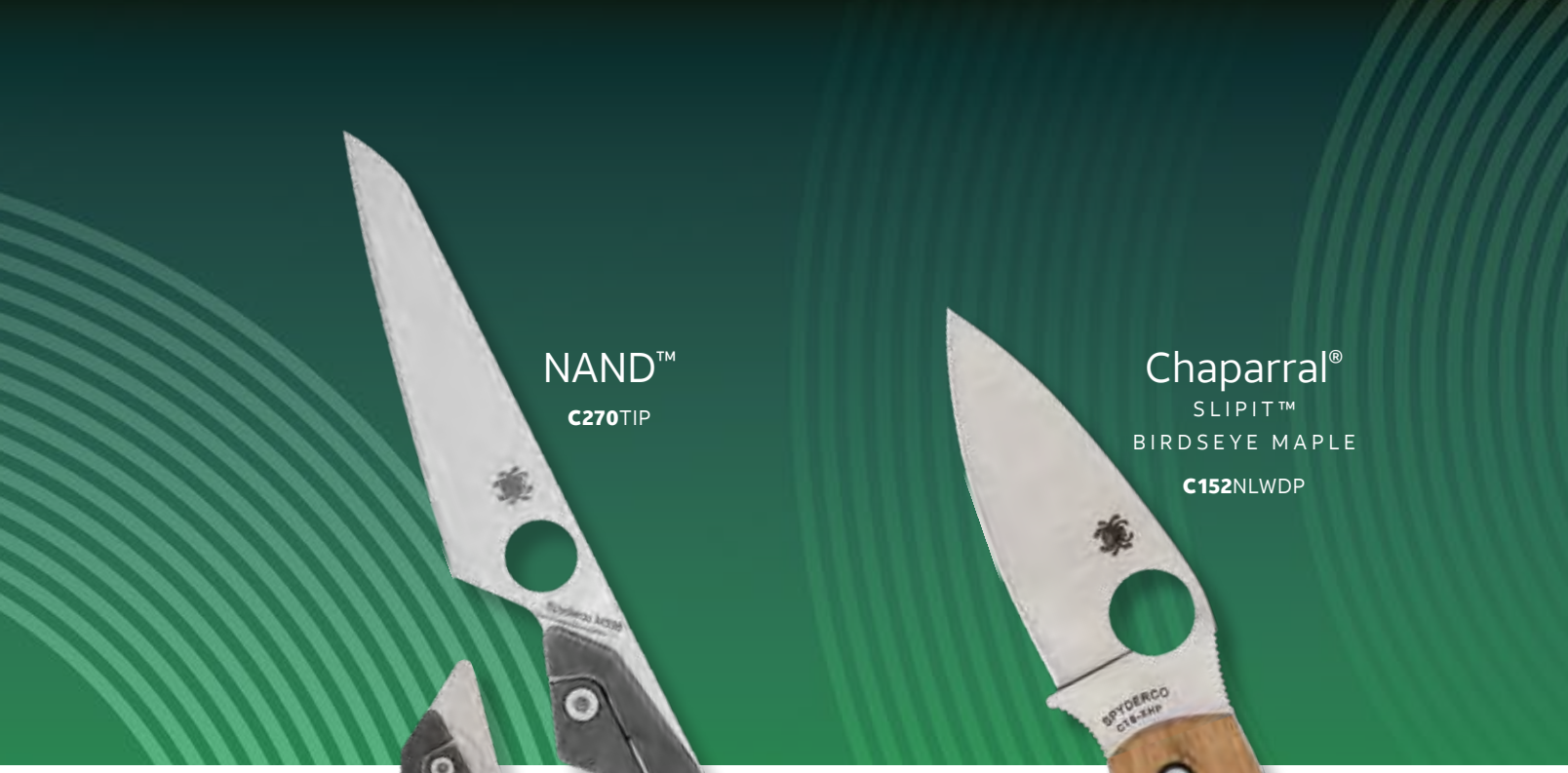
Non-locking pocketknives were the first knives to combine the convenience and ease of carry of folding construction with the utility of a sharp cutting edge. Today, as many countries enact laws that restrict the carry of folding knives with locking blades, non-locking folders have experienced a resurgence in popularity. Spyderco offers three types of non-locking knives:

SLIPJOINT — The most common type of non-locking folder is a slipjoint, which uses spring pressure to keep the blade open during use. When the knife is opened, a spring in the back of the handle applies pressure against a flat spot on the tang of the blade, holding it firmly in place. Excellent tools for most cutting chores, slipjoints are also socially friendly and legally permissible almost everywhere.

SLIPIT™ — Spyderco's distinctive SLIPIT™ knives revolutionized the concept of non-locking folders and created a new breed of cutting tool. They combine an improved notched-joint spring mechanism, a pocket clip for convenient carry, and one-handed operation via our Trademark Round Hole to set a new standard in pocketknife performance. SLIPIT knives also typically feature an index finger choil that provides a comfortable purchase for the index finger during use and helps prevent accidental closure of the blade.

CLIPJOINT™ - Knives of this category feature non-locking, two-hand-opening blades and the convenience of clip carry.

Whether you live somewhere with restrictive knife laws or simply prefer thesimplicity and tradition of a non-locking knife, Spyderco offers a broad range of socially friendly styles, sizes, and options to meet your needs.



NAND™

C270TIP

From the mind of Paul Alexander, a Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering and lifelong knife enthusiast, the NAND is a unique new addition to our SLIPIT™ family of non-locking folding knives. In the closed position, the "tail" of its full-flat-ground blade extends from the pivot-pin end of the handle, allowing the knife to be opened one handed like a classic straight razor. Once open, twin ball bearing detents within the handle's frame index the sides of the blade to hold it in place. Together, this Ball Joint Non-Locking Mechanism, hand pressure on the blade's tail, and generous finger choils provide an extremely safe and secure grip. The NAND's full-flat-ground blade is crafted from M398 stainless steel and also features a fully functional Trademark Round Hole™. Its handle scales are precision machined from solid titanium and are home to a reversible deep-pocket wire clip that completes the knife's completely ambidextrous design by providing a choice of left or right-side, tip-up carry.

Chaparral®

SLIPIT™

BIRDSEYE MAPLE

C152NLWDP

Our best-selling Chaparral family offers the consistency of a single "gentleman's folder" platform and the variety of different handle materials and treatments. Now those who require or prefer a non-locking blade can experience this highly refined design in a SLIPIT™ format. The Chaparral SLIPIT trades the design's standard back lock mechanism for a full-length stainless steel backspacer and a "notched-joint" non-locking mechanism. It faithfully retains all its other defining features, including a full-flat-ground CTS XHP stainless steel blade, a textured index-finger choil and thumb ramp, a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole™, and a reversible tip-up wire pocket clip. Offering the convenience of clip carry and one-hand opening in a legally friendly format, the inaugural expression of the Chaparral SLIPIT features stunning birdseye maple scales.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C270TIP	NAND	P	4.66	118	7.49	190	3.19	81	2.74	69	.100	2.4	M398	1.8	50	Full-Flat	SLIPIT	Titanium	Ambi	Tip-Up	Italy
C152NLWDP	Chaparral SLIPIT Birdseye Maple	P	3.60	91	6.33	161	2.77	70	2.30	58	.079	2.0	CTS XHP	2.2	62	Full-flat	SLIPIT	Wood	Ambi	Tip-Up	Taiwan

UK Penknife™

COBALT BLUE G-10
CPM® SPY27®

C94GPCBL

Those who need or prefer non-locking folding knives are also eager to experience the performance of our proprietary CPM SPY27 steel. To meet that demand, we are proud to introduce a version of our groundbreaking UK Penknife featuring a blade crafted from CPM SPY27. As the inaugural member of Spyderco's SLIPIT family of knives, the "UKPK" was the first model to combine the convenience of top-of-the-pocket clip carry and one-handed opening (via our Trademark Round Hole) with a socially and legally friendly notched-joint non-locking mechanism. This expression of it faithfully retains all the defining features of the original while showcasing a full-flat-ground, satin-finished CPM SPY27 blade and signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales.

UK Penknife™

CPM SPY27®

C94PCBL

This unique expression of the UK Penknife features a full-flat-ground blade crafted from CPM SPY27, a cobalt-enriched particle metallurgy stainless steel developed specifically for Spyderco. The blade is complemented by fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle scales molded in a distinctive cobalt blue that is one of the signature colors of our family of knives featuring this proprietary steel.

UK Penknife™

LEAF

C94PBK

Spyderco developed the UK Penknife after the United Kingdom prohibited the carry of folding knives with locking blades. It combines the defining features of our revolutionary CLIPIT knives—a pocket clip for convenient carry and our Trademark Round Hole for easy, ambidextrous one-handed opening—with an improved, nonlocking, notch-joint mechanism. This version of the UK Penknife features a full-flat-ground leaf-shaped blade crafted from CTS BD1N stainless steel. The blade includes a textured index-finger choil as an extra margin of safety and is paired with a lightweight handle built with injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales.

SALT SERIES
VERSION ON PAGE 72

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C94GPCBL	UK Penknife Cobalt Blue G-10 CPM SPY27	P	3.95	100	6.89	175	2.95	75	2.57	65	.098	2.5	CPM SPY27	2.2	63	Full-Flat	SLIPIT	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C94PCBL	UK Penknife CPM SPY27	P	3.95	100	6.91	176	2.98	76	2.58	66	.098	2.5	CPM SPY27	1.7	48	Full-Flat	SLIPIT	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C94PBK	UK Penknife Leaf	P	3.95	100	6.91	176	2.98	76	2.58	66	.098	2.5	CTS BD1N	1.7	48	Full-Flat	SLIPIT	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA

UK Penknife™

CPM S110V

C94PDBL

For steel connoisseurs, this elite UK Penknife proudly showcases state-of-the-art CPM S110V blade steel and a distinctive midnight blue FRN handle.

UK Penknife™

DROP POINT

C94PBK3

Proudly manufactured in Spyderco's Golden, Colorado factory, this version of the UK Penknife features a full-flat-ground drop-point blade crafted from CTS BD1N stainless steel and an injection-molded FRN handle.

Lil' Native®

SLIPIT™

C230NLGP

One of the newest members of Spyderco's unique breed of non-locking folders, the Lil' Native SLIPIT replaces the Compression Lock and back lock of the original models with Spyderco's "notched-joint" mechanism. An enhanced version of a traditional slipjoint, this mechanism uses spring pressure to hold the knife's full-flat-ground CPM S30V blade open but does not lock it. Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales and an index-finger choil ensure a secure, non-slip grip and a broad-based four-position clip offers ambidextrous tip-up or tip-down carry.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C94PDBL	UK Penknife CPM S110V	P	3.95	100	6.91	176	2.98	76	2.58	66	.098	2.5	CPM S110V	1.7	48	Full-Flat	SLIPIT	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C94PBK3	UK Penknife Drop Point	P	3.95	100	6.95	177	3.00	76	2.66	68	.098	2.5	CTS BD1N	1.7	48	Full-Flat	SLIPIT	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	USA
C230NLGP	Lil' Native SLIPIT	P	3.47	88	5.90	150	2.42	61	2.02	51	.125	3.2	CPM S30V	2.5	71	Full-Flat	SLIPIT	G-10	Ambi	4-position	USA

LIVING BEYOND BREAST CANCER®

Spyderco is proud to support Living Beyond Breast Cancer by donating a portion of the sales of our pink-handled knives to this amazing organization. Living Beyond Breast Cancer is a national nonprofit organization that seeks to create a world that understands there is more than one way to have breast cancer. To fulfill its mission of providing trusted information and a community of support to those impacted by the disease, Living Beyond Breast Cancer offers in-person experiences and on-demand emotional, practical, and evidence-based content. For more information, visit LBBC.ORG.

Urban™

C127PBK

The perfect cutting companion for city dwellers, the Urban SLIPIT provides the advantages of clip carry and one-hand opening, but with a socially friendly non-locking mechanism. Its leaf-shaped blade is full-flat ground from M398 stainless steel for outstanding edge geometry and features an index-finger choil to help prevent unintentional closure during use. The textured, fiberglass-reinforced-nylon handle keeps it feather light while still providing a full, secure grip. A reversible, deep-pocket wire clip allows convenient tip-up carry on either side of the body.

Squeak™

BLACK

C154PBK

The Squeak is a scaled-down version of the UK Penknife that packs impressive cutting ability into a pint-sized package. Its full-flat-ground, non-locking blade is made from Böhler-Uddeholm N690Co cobalt-enhanced steel—a material prized for its corrosion resistance and edge-holding characteristics. It also features an index-finger choil with textured jimping that enhances grip security and provides an extra measure of safety against accidental closure. The Squeak's textured handle is injection molded from fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN) and features a deep-pocket wire clip that is reversible for left or right-side tip-up carry.

Squeak™

PINK

C154PPN

Tackle your cutting tasks in style with this vibrant pink-handled version of the Squeak. A portion of the sales of this knife also benefits Living Beyond Breast Cancer.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C127PBK	Urban	P	3.54	90	5.95	151	2.49	63	2.15	55	.114	2.9	M398	1.9	54	Full-Flat	SLIPIT	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Italy
C154PBK	Squeak Black	P	3.05	77	5.05	128	2.00	51	1.75	44	.118	3.0	N690Co	1.7	48	Full-Flat	SLIPIT	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Italy
C154PPN	Squeak Pink	P	3.05	77	5.05	128	2.00	51	1.75	44	.118	3.0	N690Co	1.7	48	Full-Flat	SLIPIT	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Italy

In early 2013, the Transportation Security Administration (TSA) announced a plan to allow knives in the cabins of airplanes again. Although the plan was later withdrawn, Spyderco was ready for it with an innovative non-locking folder design called the Roadie. In essence a highly evolved penknife, the Roadie's full-flat-ground N690Co* sheepfoot-style blade features a "Double Dent™" for fingernail-free two-handed opening. An improved notched-joint mechanism holds the blade open during use and is backed by a subtle index-finger choil to prevent accidental closure. Contoured fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales and strategically placed jimping (grooves) on the choil and spine provide comfortable ergonomics that enable this knife to perform well beyond its size. Rapidly setting a new standard in modern pocketknives, the Roadie is available in a variety of colors.

* The blade steel for the Roadies is transitioning from N690Co to M398 as the stock of each color is depleted.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C189PRD	Roadie Red	P	2.99	76	5.08	129	2.09	53	1.72	44	.112	2.9	N690Co	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Slipjoint	FRN	N/A	N/A	Italy
C189PBL	Roadie Blue	P	2.99	76	5.08	129	2.09	53	1.72	44	.112	2.9	N690Co	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Slipjoint	FRN	N/A	N/A	Italy
C189PBK	Roadie Black	P	2.99	76	5.08	129	2.09	53	1.72	44	.112	2.9	M398	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Slipjoint	FRN	N/A	N/A	Italy
C189PGY	Roadie Gray	P	2.99	76	5.08	129	2.09	53	1.72	44	.112	2.9	N690Co	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Slipjoint	FRN	N/A	N/A	Italy
C189POR	Roadie Orange	P	2.99	76	5.08	129	2.09	53	1.72	44	.112	2.9	N690Co	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Slipjoint	FRN	N/A	N/A	Italy

Roadie™ XL

C267BKP

When the Transportation Security Administration (TSA) briefly considered allowing the carry of knives on airplanes again, Spyderco designed the Roadie™ to fit their guidelines. We created an incredibly popular modern expression of the classic penknife. Since bigger can indeed be better, the Roadie now has a big brother: the Roadie XL. It faithfully offers all the defining features of its smaller counterpart—including a non-locking "notched-joint" mechanism, a textured index-finger choil, and contoured, injection-molded handle scales. Its full-flat-ground sheepfoot-style blade is crafted from M398 stainless steel and features our distinctive "Double Dent™"—a pair of symmetrical dimples in the blade that provide a solid purchase for a fingernail-free two-handed opening. In addition to its larger size, the Roadie XL also adds a deep-pocket wire clip for convenient top-of-the-pocket carry.

Dog Tag Folder

CARBON FIBER

C188CFBBKP

Size does matter, and sometimes smaller is better. That's definitely the case with the Dog Tag Folder. Based on a design created by custom knifemaker Serge Panchenko, this diminutive non-locking folder features a one-piece handle machined from durable and visually striking carbon fiber/G-10 laminate. Its single-beveled blade is chisel ground from CPM S30V stainless steel and features a nonreflective black titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating. An inlaid stainless steel spring in the handle provides tension for the detent mechanism, which keeps the blade fully opened or closed but does not lock it.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C267BKP	Roadie XL	P	3.76	95	6.51	165	2.74	70	2.31	59	.108	2.8	M398	1.5	43	Full-Flat	ClipJoint	FRN	Ambi	Tip-Up	Italy
C188CFBBKP	Dog Tag Folder Carbon Fiber	P	2.00	51	3.23	82	1.23	31	1.14	29	.118	3.0	CPM S30V	0.9	26	Flat Chisel	Slipjoint	Carbon Fiber/G-10 Laminate	N/A	N/A	Taiwan

MICRO-SIZED SLIPJOINTS

Grasshopper™
C138P

Honeybee™
C137P

Bug®
C133P

Bug® G-10
BLACK
C133GBKP

Bug® G-10
BLUE
C133GBLP

Bug® G-10
RED
C133GRDP

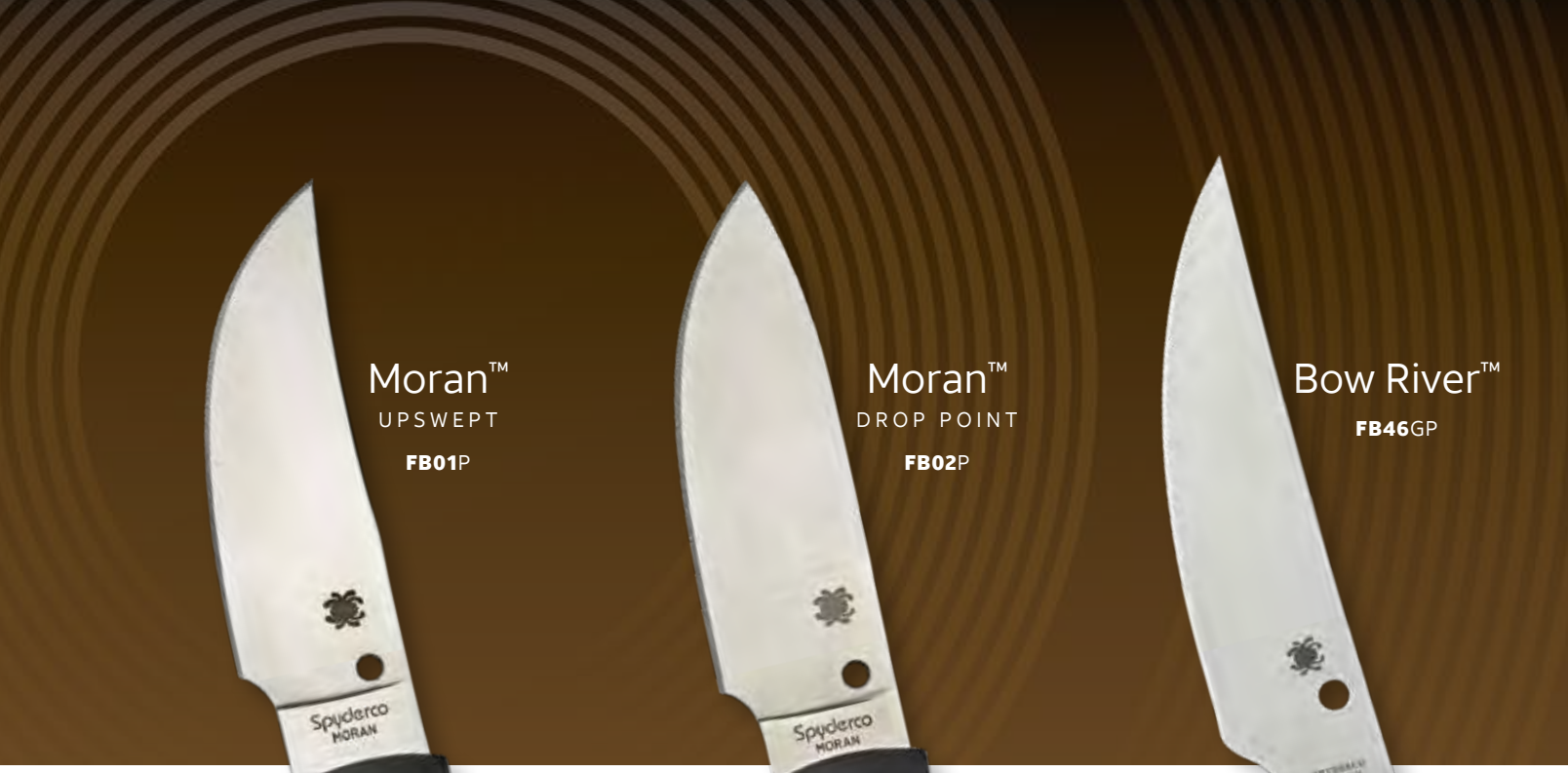
Spyderco's micro-sized slipjoints are fully functional cutting tools small enough to fit on a keychain. Their Trademark Round Holes proudly identify them as Spyderco knives and offer convenient, fingernail-free opening. The original versions of our popular micro-sized slipjoints feature satin-finished stainless steel blades and handles. For more color, they are also available with peel-ply-textured G-10 scales in a choice of black, blue, or red. All the knives in this family feature razor-sharp, full-flat-ground blades in either 3Cr13 or 12c27 stainless steel.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C133P	Bug	P	1.63	41	2.90	74	1.27	32	1.14	29	.071	1.8	3Cr13	0.4	11	Full-Flat	Slipjoint	Stainless Steel	N/A	N/A	China
C137P	Honeybee	P	2.06	52	3.66	93	1.60	41	1.44	37	.071	1.8	3Cr13	0.6	17	Full-Flat	Slipjoint	Stainless Steel	N/A	N/A	China
C138P	Grasshopper	P	2.84	72	5.09	129	2.27	58	2.03	52	.080	2.0	Sandvik 12c27	1.2	34	Full-Flat	Slipjoint	Stainless Steel	N/A	N/A	China
C133G_P	Bug G-10	P	1.68	43	2.94	75	1.27	32	1.14	29	.071	1.8	Sandvik 12c27	0.3	7	Full-Flat	Slipjoint	G-10	N/A	N/A	China

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
C137G__P	Honeybee G-10	P	2.06	52	3.72	94	1.68	43	1.48	38	.071	1.8	Sandvik 12c27	0.4	10	Full-Flat	Slipjoint	G-10	N/A	N/A	China
C138G__P	Grasshopper G-10	P	2.83	72	5.13	130	2.30	58	2.07	53	.080	2.0	Sandvik 12c27	0.8	21	Full-Flat	Slipjoint	G-10	N/A	N/A	China

FIXED BLADES

For some cutting chores, nothing beats the strength, simplicity, and reliability of a fixed-blade knife. Although Spyderco is best known for our history-changing folding knives, we also offer a broad selection of fixed blades, including many designs developed in collaboration with custom knifemakers and recognized experts in the fields of hunting, fishing, bushcraft, survival, and personal-defense. All our fixed blades include expertly designed and crafted sheaths that ensure your knife is poised and as ready as you are when you need it most.



Moran™
UPSWEPT

FB01P

The late Bill Moran was an icon of American custom knifemaking and the founder of the American Bladesmith Society. Spyderco is honored to have collaborated with him to create two production versions of his signature designs. The Moran Upswept features a trailing point blade that is full-flat ground from VG-10 stainless steel for phenomenal edge geometry. Its elegantly simple handle is molded from durable FRN and features Kraton® rubber inlays for a secure grip. Lightweight and extremely versatile, it includes a custom-molded Boltaron® sheath with a multi-position G-Clip™ mount that is configurable for a wide spectrum of carry positions.

Moran™
DROP POINT

FB02P

The Moran Drop Point proudly shares all the same features, benefits, and basic styling of the Upswept version, but showcases a drop-point blade profile. This blade style is preferred by some outdoorsmen as its point is less acute and therefore less likely to inadvertently puncture an animal's entrails during field dressing.

Bow River™

FB46GP

Custom knifemaker Phil Wilson is an avid hunter and fisherman who incorporates his extensive outdoor experience into every one of his designs. The Spyderco Bow River faithfully captures the spirit and detail of Wilson's custom creation and delivers it in a package specifically geared toward budget-conscious adventurers. This compact, all-purpose design features a full-flat-ground, trailing-point blade crafted from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel. The blade is paired with a contoured, ergonomic, full-tang handle with layered black and gray G-10 scales. Offering exceptional design and performance at an affordable price, the Bow River comes complete with a high-quality leather pouch-style sheath.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT		SHEATH WT.		TOTAL WT.					
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	oz	g	oz	g	GRIND	HANDLE	SHEATH	ORIGIN
FB01P	Moran Upswept	P	8.06	205	3.92	100	3.25	83	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.0	85	2.2	62	5.2	147	Full-Flat	FRN/Kraton	Boltaron	Japan
FB02P	Moran Drop Point	P	8.06	205	3.92	100	3.35	85	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.0	85	2.3	65	5.3	150	Full-Flat	FRN/Kraton	Boltaron	Japan
FB46GP	Bow River	P	8.14	207	4.36	111	3.65	93	.108	2.7	8Cr13MoV	3.8	108	1.7	48	5.5	156	Full-Flat	G-10	Leather	China

Street Beat™

FB15PBBK

Designed by French custom knifemaker and close-combat expert Fred Perrin, the Street Beat Lightweight is a highly evolved version of his original Street Beat. Its injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle includes Perrin's distinctive index-finger groove that locks the user's hand to the handle when gripped firmly. The Bowie-style blade is full-flat-ground from VG-10 stainless steel and has a non-reflective black ceramic coating. To support a wide range of carry preferences, the Street Beat Lightweight comes with an injection-molded polymer sheath and a versatile, angle-adjustable G-Clip.

Street Bowie™

FB04PBB

One of Spyderco's most enduring fixed-blade designs, Fred Perrin's Street Bowie is a versatile knife that is ideal for a wide range of applications. It combines Perrin's distinctive index-finger choil—an effective alternative to a traditional guard—and an injection-molded FRN handle with Kraton rubber inserts to offer exceptional grip security. Its full-flat-ground VG-10 blade is cloaked in a non-reflective black ceramic coating and carries in an injection-molded polymer sheath. The sheath's G-Clip attachment offers a broad range of carry positions and may be easily removed to allow other carry options, including lashing to MOLLE® gear.

Ronin™ 2

FB09GP2

Designed by personal-defense authority Michael Janich, the Ronin 2 is crafted from CTS BD1N—an enhanced, nitrogen-enriched stainless steel that is highly corrosion resistant and holds an excellent edge. Its broad Wharncliffe blade has a perfectly straight cutting edge and deep, hollow-ground bevels that enable it to cut with full power all the way to the point while leaving its spine thick and strong. For maximum strength and easy concealment, its handle features a skeletonized full tang capped by thin, peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. The Ronin 2 comes equipped with a custom-molded Boltaron sheath and a G-Clip attachment that supports both belt carry and clip-style inside-the-waistband carry.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT		SHEATH WT.		TOTAL WT.					
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	oz	g	oz	g	GRIND	HANDLE	SHEATH	ORIGIN
FB15PBBK	Street Beat	P	7.18	182	3.51	89	3.15	80	.157	4.0	VG-10	3.1	88	2.0	57	5.1	145	Full-Flat	FRN	Polymer	Japan
FB04PBB	Street Bowie	P	9.38	238	5.05	128	4.74	120	.157	4.0	VG-10	3.8	108	2.6	74	6.4	181	Full-Flat	FRN/Kraton	Polymer	Japan
FB09GP2	Ronin 2	P	7.84	199	4.08	104	3.55	90	.118	3.0	CTS BD1N	3.9	111	2.2	62	6.1	173	Hollow	G-10	Boltaron	Taiwan

Enuff™ 2

FB31PBK2

The Enuff 2 features the same injection-molded, fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales, Bi-Directional Texture pattern, and skeletonized full-tang construction as Spyderco's first-generation Enuff models, but its leaf-shaped blade is 43 percent longer. Full-flat ground from .118-inch-thick (3mm) VG-10 stainless steel and available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge formats, it is also 25 percent thinner. The blade snaps into an injection-molded polymer sheath equipped with a secondary leather retaining strap and a versatile G-Clip mount that provides a full range of carry options.

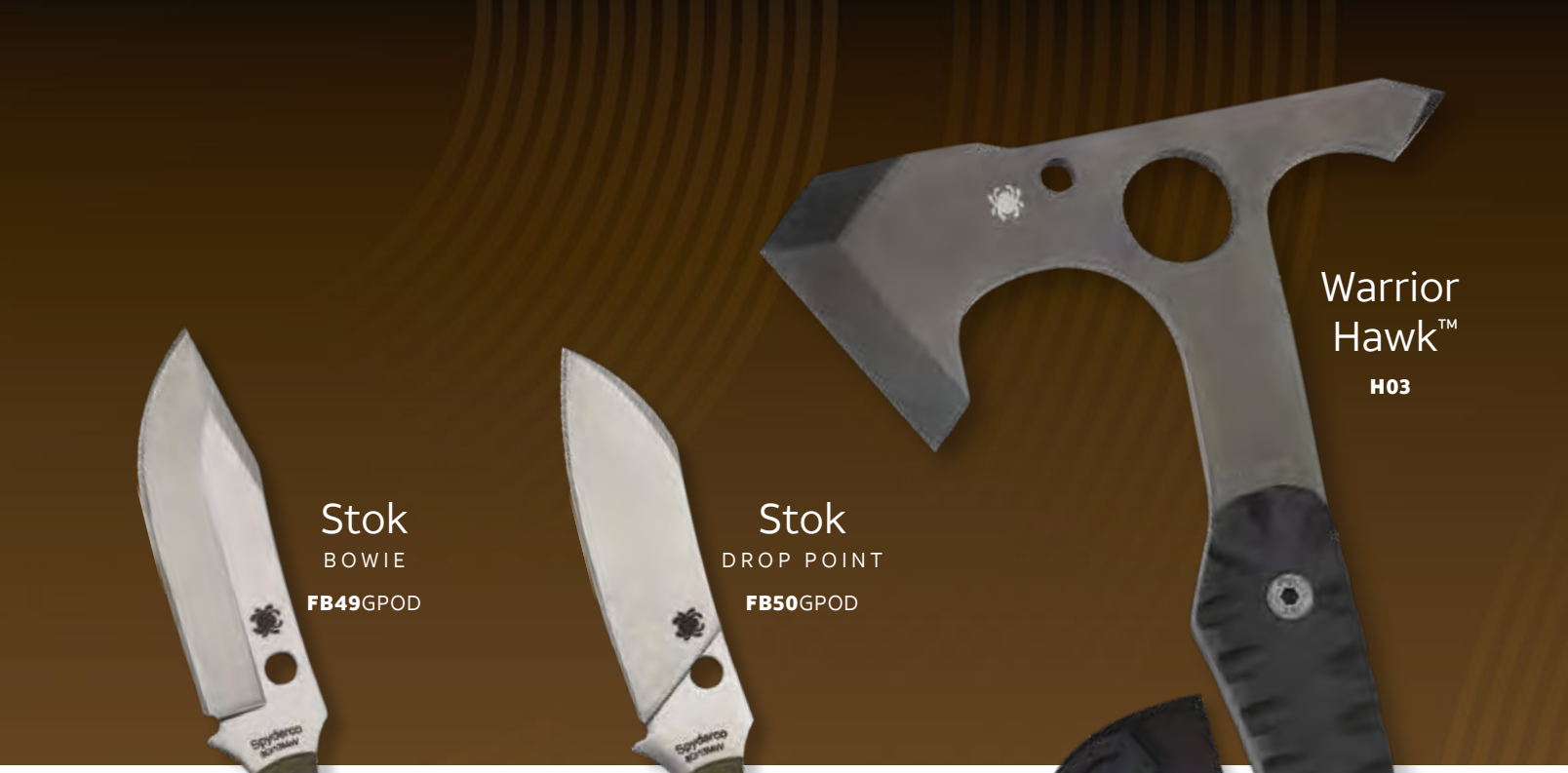
Enuff™ 2

K390

FB31SBL2K390

This version of the Enuff 2 is supercharged with Böhler- Uddeholm's K390 MICROCLEAN, a high-performance tool steel renowned for its extreme strength and edge retention. Available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations, it features signature blue FRN scales and an injection-molded polymer sheath with a G-Clip attachment.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT		SHEATH WT.		TOTAL WT.					
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	oz	g	oz	g	GRIND	HANDLE	SHEATH	ORIGIN
FB31PBK2	Enuff 2	P	7.98	203	3.95	100	3.72	94	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.3	94	2.7	77	6.0	170	Full-Flat	FRN	Polymer	Japan
FB31SBK2	Enuff 2	S	7.98	203	3.95	100	3.72	94	.118	3.0	VG-10	3.3	94	2.7	77	6.0	170	Full-Flat	FRN	Polymer	Japan
FB31PBL2K390	Enuff 2 K390	P	7.98	203	3.95	100	3.72	94	.118	3.0	K390	3.3	94	2.7	77	6.0	170	Full-Flat	FRN	Polymer	Japan
FB31SBL2K390	Enuff 2 K390	S	7.98	203	3.95	100	3.72	94	.118	3.0	K390	3.3	94	2.7	77	6.0	170	Full-Flat	FRN	Polymer	Japan



Stok
BOWIE

FB49GPOD

Designed by Dutch artist and knife enthusiast Sjoerd Stok, the Stok Bowie is a compact fixed blade that offers the perfect alternative to a folding knife for urban carry. It showcases a saber-ground Bowie-style blade crafted from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel. Its full-tang handle features a refined ergonomic profile, peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales, and a generous lanyard hole. To balance discreet carry and ready access, it comes complete with a custom-molded Boltaron sheath with a versatile G-Clip attachment that supports fully adjustable belt and inside-the-waistband carry.

Stok
DROP POINT

FB50GPOD

The Stok Drop Point proudly includes all the same features and benefits as its Bowie-bladed cousin but showcases a uniquely utilitarian drop-point blade. Full-flat ground from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel, it features a stylish swedge near the point and comes complete with a custom-molded Boltaron sheath.

Warrior Hawk™

H03

Martial artist, former U.S. Marine, and veteran law enforcement officer Laci Szabo designed the Warrior Hawk as a hard-use breaching, close-combat, and utility tool. Crafted from a single piece of thick D2 tool steel and cloaked in a black titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating, its head features a faceted cutting edge and a potent rear spike. The full-tang handle is sandwiched between long, deeply grooved G-10 scales to guarantee positive traction and a full range of grip choices. The handle's butt terminates in a stout pry tip and, like the head, includes a large Round Hole for easy attachment of lanyards. When not in action, the Warrior Hawk's head is protected by a custom-molded Boltaron sheath. It comes packaged in a padded zipper pouch.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT		SHEATH WT.		TOTAL WT.					
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	oz	g	oz	g	GRIND	HANDLE	SHEATH	ORIGIN
FB49GPOD	Stok Bowie	P	6.45	164	2.95	75	2.54	65	.100	2.5	8Cr13MoV	2.1	58	1.5	43	3.6	101	Saber	G-10	Boltaron	China
FB50GPOD	Stok Drop Point	P	6.45	164	2.95	75	2.57	65	.100	2.5	8Cr13MoV	1.9	53	1.5	43	3.4	96	Full-Flat	G-10	Boltaron	China
H03	Warrior Hawk	P	13.68	347	5.85	149	2.17/0.79	55/20	.307	7.8	D-2	28.5	808	2.5	71	31.0	879	Flat	G-10	Boltaron	Taiwan

Subway Bowie™

FB48PBK

Designed by renowned French custom knifemaker and martial artist Fred Perrin, the Subway Bowie is an ultra-compact but remarkably capable fixed-blade knife. Its straight-clipped Bowie-style blade is saber ground from ultra-corrosion-resistant LC200N and paired with an FRN handle that is injection molded directly onto the blade's tang. A lanyard hole allows the easy attachment of the included paracord lanyard and works in concert with Perrin's signature choil and textured jimping on the spine to ensure a secure, non-slip grip. The Subway Bowie comes complete with a custom-molded Boltaron sheath and a breakaway ball chain for neck carry.

Subway Bowie™

BLACK BLADE

FB48PBBK

This stealthy version of the Subway Bowie proudly includes all the features and benefits of the satin-finished version but adds a non-reflective black ceramic coating to the blade.

Swick™ 5

FB14P5

Designed by Spyderco co-founder Sal Glesser, the Swick's most distinctive feature is a Fred Perrin-style index-finger hole that locks the knife into the user's hand for superior grip security. Sized for larger hands, the 1.03-inch-diameter (26.1mm) hole is flanked by a full-flat-ground Wharncliffe blade and a full-tang, pistol-grip-style handle with peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. Crafted from ultra-corrosion-resistant LC200N and available in a choice of PlainEdge and SpyderEdge, the Swick 5 comes complete with a custom-molded Boltaron sheath with both a G-Clip and a breakaway ball chain.

Swick™ 6

FB14P6

The Swick 6 is identical to the Swick 5 in every way—except for the size of its index-finger hole. At 0.91 inches (23.1mm) in diameter, its reduced size is more appropriate for smaller hands, ensuring them a secure grip in even the most demanding circumstances.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT		SHEATH WT.		TOTAL WT.					
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	oz	g	oz	g	GRIND	HANDLE	SHEATH	ORIGIN
FB48PBK	Subway Bowie	P	5.11	130	2.80	71	2.52	64	.118	3.0	LC200N	1.5	41	0.8	22	2.3	63	Saber	FRN	Boltaron	Japan
FB48PBBK	Subway Bowie Black Blade	P	5.11	130	2.80	71	2.52	64	.118	3.0	LC200N	1.5	41	0.8	22	2.3	63	Saber	FRN	Boltaron	Japan
FB14P5	Swick 5	P	5.87	149	2.73	69	2.40	61	.118	3.0	LC200N	1.9	54	1.7	48	3.6	102	Full-Flat	G-10	Boltaron	USA
FB14S5	Swick 5	S	5.87	149	2.73	69	2.40	61	.118	3.0	LC200N	1.9	54	1.7	48	3.6	102	Full-Flat	G-10	Boltaron	USA
FB14P6	Swick 6	P	5.87	149	2.73	69	2.40	61	.118	3.0	LC200N	1.9	54	1.7	48	3.6	102	Full-Flat	G-10	Boltaron	USA
FB14S6	Swick 6	S	5.87	149	2.73	69	2.40	61	.118	3.0	LC200N	1.9	54	1.7	48	3.6	102	Full-Flat	G-10	Boltaron	USA

ARK

FB35PBK

The ARK—or "Always Ready Knife"—was conceived by U.S. Army combat veteran John Shirley and his friend Sam Owens as a lightweight self-defense tool that could be carried anywhere. Also suited to daily utilitarian use, its deeply curved clip-point blade packs impressive cutting power into a compact envelope. The ARK's ultra-corrosion-resistant PlainEdge blade is hollow ground from H-2 steel and paired with a durable fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle. Molded directly onto the tang, it features a Bi-Directional Texture pattern to guarantee a non-slip grip, even with wet hands. Purpose designed for neck carry, the ARK includes an injection-molded polymer sheath with an integral retention tab and a breakaway ball chain.

Enuff™ SALT®

FB31SYL

The Enuff Salt integrates the extreme cutting power of a SpyderEdge sheepfoot blade with the uncompromising corrosion resistance of H-2 steel. The austenitic properties of its H-2 blade also ensure an exceptionally hard cutting edge and a tough, springy back. Ideal for work in and around the water, it features skeletonized full-tang construction, high-visibility yellow FRN handle scales, a sure-grip Bi-Directional Texture pattern, and a polymer sheath with a versatile G-Clip mount. The sheath's grommeted construction also allows easy attachment to watersports gear.

Jumpmaster™ 2

FB24SBK2

The original Jumpmaster was developed as an emergency cutting tool to free "hung" paratroopers. The second-generation Jumpmaster 2 continues that proud tradition, offering the unparalleled cutting power of a fully serrated H-2 blade with the added versatility of an acutely pointed leaf-shaped profile. Its hollow-ground blade features a skeletonized full tang capped by injection-molded FRN scales. The handle's ergonomic shape and the scales' high-traction Bi-Directional Texture pattern ensure an extremely secure grip in even the most demanding conditions. This extraordinary knife comes complete with a snap-fit, custom-molded Boltaron sheath and a versatile G-Clip mount that offers a full range of carry options.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT		SHEATH WT.		TOTAL WT.					
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	oz	g	oz	g	GRIND	HANDLE	SHEATH	ORIGIN
FB35PBK	ARK	P	4.98	126	2.56	65	2.10	53	.080	2.0	H-2	0.9	26	1.2	34	2.1	60	Hollow	FRN	Polymer	Japan
FB31SYL	Enuff Salt	S	6.75	171	2.75	70	2.54	65	.157	4.0	H-2	3.9	111	1.8	51	5.7	162	Hollow	FRN	Polymer	Japan
FB24SBK2	Jumpmaster 2	S	9.31	236	4.47	114	4.03	102	.118	3.0	H-2	5.4	153	2.5	71	7.9	224	Hollow	FRN	Boltaron	Japan

All products shown on this page are sold consumer direct only. They may only be purchased through Spyderco.com or at Spyderco's Factory Outlet Store and are not eligible for wholesale discounts.

Mule Team™ 2

STRAIGHT SPINE

CPM SPY27®

MT28P2

Spyderco's Mule Team project began as a unique way of allowing our customers to share in the performance testing of various blade steels using the same fixed-blade "mule" format. Sold without handles or sheaths, mules are also popular "kit" blades for aspiring knifemakers. Since the demand for different mules varies by steel type, their availability also varies greatly. To address that challenge, we created a full-production Mule Team blade in our proprietary CPM SPY27 blade steel. That way our customers will always have a ready supply of one of our most popular Mule Team blades for their projects. To differentiate it from the original CPM SPY27 Mule Team, this blade features a distinctive straight-spined profile; however, its tang design and hole pattern remain faithfully compatible with all existing aftermarket scales and hardware.

Mule Team™

G-10 SCALES

MTGBK

Turn any Spyderco Mule Team blade into a finished knife with this "bolt-on" G-10 handle kit. The scales in this kit are precision machined from solid black G-10 and feature a beautifully contoured checkered texture that provides a comfortable, non-slip grip. The kit comes complete with three sets of Torx® T-8 stainless steel screws and three threaded posts and is compatible with all Spyderco Mule Team blades.

Mule Team™

LEATHER SHEATH

MTLSH

Designed specifically for Spyderco's popular Mule Team knives, this premium pouch-style sheath is beautifully crafted from fine-tooled brown leather by one of Spain's most respected sheathmakers. It provides a turnkey solution for safely storing and carrying any Mule Team model in style. The sheath includes an integral loop for convenient belt carry and proudly bears a stamped Spyderco "bug" logo.

Mule Team™ 2

BOLTARON SHEATH

MTSH2

This custom-molded Boltaron sheath provides the perfect turnkey carry solution for Spyderco's Mule Team 2 CPM SPY27 blade. It is specifically designed to fit that straight-spined, full-production blade when it is equipped with our "bolt-on" G-10 handle scales (sold separately) and does not accept other Mule Team blades. This sheath's snap-fit retention holds the knife securely while leaving most of the handle exposed for a quick, positive draw. It comes complete with a fully configurable G-Clip attachment that supports both belt carry and clip-on inside-the-waistband carry.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT		SHEATH WT.		TOTAL WT.					
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	oz	g	oz	g	GRIND	HANDLE	SHEATH	ORIGIN
MT28P2	Mule Team Straight Spine CPM SPY27	P	7.63	194	3.50	89	3.40	86	.118	3.0	CPM SPY27	2.6	74	N/A	N/A	2.6	74	Full-Flat	N/A	N/A	USA

CULINARY

Spyderco's culinary line includes a complete selection of knives specifically created to meet the needs of all cooking enthusiasts. Whether you are a novice in the kitchen or an accomplished professional chef, we offer high-performance cutting tools that are ideally suited to your personal skill level, cooking style, and budget. In addition to our tried-and-true "Kitchen Classics", which have been serving the needs of discriminating cooks for decades, we offer everything from economical Counter Puppy®, Counter Critter™, and Z-Cut™ utility knives to stunning Japanese kitchen knives designed by a world-renowned bladesmith. Elevate your cooking experience with Spyderco Culinary Products.

THE MURRAY CARTER® COLLECTION

NOTHING MAGNIFIES THE SKILLS OF A CHEF MORE THAN EXTRAORDINARY TOOLS.

And when it comes to kitchen knives, none are more extraordinary than those crafted by master bladesmith Murray Carter. A native of Halifax, Canada, Carter fell in love with Japanese culture as a teenager. At age 18, he visited Japan and met Sensei Yasuyuki Sakemoto, a 16th-generation bladesmith whose lineage originated with some of the most revered sword makers of Japan's feudal era. Carter's remarkable relationship with Sensei Sakemoto ultimately led to a demanding six-year apprenticeship and an additional 12 years of experience as a village bladesmith in Japan. Now the official heir to a 420-year-old family tradition as the 17th Generation Yoshimoto Bladesmith, Carter is regarded as one of the world's leading experts on Japanese kitchen cutlery. A prolific knifemaker with well over 25,000 custom blades to his credit, Carter realizes that he will never meet the insatiable worldwide demand for his handmade knives. To make his elite designs available to a broader audience of cooking enthusiasts, he decided to partner with another legendary presence in the cutlery industry that also has deep ties to Japan's premier knifemaking resources—Spyderco.

Through an unprecedented collaboration, Spyderco has faithfully translated the meticulous craftsmanship of Carter's exquisite handmade patterns to a breathtaking series of production knives known as the Murray Carter Collection. Manufactured in Japan to our exacting quality standards, this formidable family of knives showcases Carter's highly refined expressions of five traditional Japanese kitchen knife patterns and is available in three different tiers. The patterns included in the collection include:

PETTY

From the French petit meaning "small," this knife is the equivalent of a Western paring knife and is ideal for peeling and slicing fruits and vegetables, making garnishes, and other detailed food-preparation tasks.

FUNAYUKI

Literally translated as "ship going," this versatile pattern was extremely popular with fishermen. It excels at chopping, draw cutting, and other general kitchen tasks.

NAKIRI

Meaning "vegetable cutter," this knife's unique rectangular shape and slightly upturned edge make it the perfect tool for precisely push cutting all kinds of vegetables. The Nakiri's blade shape also allows its length to remain consistent after years of sharpening.

BUNKA BOCHO

An all-purpose knife suitable for preparing meat, vegetables, and fish, the Bunka Bocho literally means "cultural knife," because of its role in making traditional Japanese cuisine in the home. Closely related to the Santoku ("three virtues") knife, the Bunka Bocho has a more acute and utilitarian point.

GYUTO

Literally "cow blade," the Gyuto is the Japanese equivalent of the Western chef's knife. Its versatile design is suitable for slicing, carving, chopping, and detailed food preparation chores.

Forged by tradition and built by Spyderco, the Murray Carter Collection is your key to the ultimate cooking experience.

ITAMAE™ SERIES

Murray Carter
ITAMAE
NAKIRI
K17GPBNBK

Murray Carter
ITAMAE GYUTO
K19GPBNBK

Murray Carter
ITAMAE
PETTY
K15GPBNBK

Murray Carter
ITAMAE
FUNAYUKI
K16GPBNBK

Literally meaning "in front of the cutting board," Itamae (pronounced *ee-tah-my*) is an extremely prestigious title reserved for highly skilled sushi chefs. Consistent with that elite status, the Murray Carter Collection's Itamae Series—the highest tier in the Collection—proudly features premium materials and uncompromising craftsmanship. The blades of Itamae Series knives are expertly crafted from laminated steel consisting of an Aogami Super Blue core clad between layers of SUS410 stainless steel. This classic three-layer construction allows the outer layers to protect and support the ultra-hard carbon-steel center layer that forms the blade's edge. Ground exceptionally thin for unparalleled cutting performance, the blades of the Itamae Series are paired with traditional *wa*-style (octagonal) handles made from stunning burl G-10 (a durable fiberglass and epoxy laminate) and highlighted with black G-10 ferrules.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT				
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	STEEL	OZ	G	GRIND	HANDLE	ORIGIN
K16GPBNBK	Murray Carter Itamae Funayuki	P	10.93	278	6.29	160	5.82	148	.064	1.6	Super Blue/SUS410	4.2	119	Full-Flat	Burl G-10	Japan
K17GPBNBK	Murray Carter Itamae Nakiri	P	12.16	309	7.28	185	6.65	169	.074	1.9	Super Blue/SUS410	6.6	187	Full-Flat	Burl G-10	Japan
K19GPBNBK	Murray Carter Itamae Gyuto	P	15.35	390	10.06	256	9.40	239	.094	2.4	Super Blue/SUS410	7.4	210	Full-Flat	Burl G-10	Japan
K15GPBNBK	Murray Carter Itamae Petty	P	8.84	225	4.59	117	4.16	106	.065	1.7	Super Blue/SUS410	3.0	85	Full-Flat	Burl G-10	Japan

WAKIITA™ SERIES

Murray Carter
WAKIITA
NAKIRI
K17GP

Murray Carter
WAKIITA
BUNKA BOCHO
K18GP

Murray Carter
WAKIITA
GYUTO
K19GP

Murray Carter
WAKIITA
FUNAYUKI
K16GP

Murray Carter
WAKIITA
PETTY
K15GP

Wakiita (pronounced *wah-kee-ee-tah*) literally means "near the cutting board" and is a term used to refer to senior apprentices skilled enough to assist high-ranking chefs. Equivalent to sous chefs or journeyman chefs in Western kitchens, they are accomplished culinary professionals well on their way to becoming expert chefs. The second tier of our Murray Carter Collection, the Wakiita Series captures the spirit of the journeyman chef by expressing Carter's highly refined designs with solid stainless steel blades. The blades of Wakiita Series knives are precision ground from CTS BD1N—a high-carbon, nitrogen-enriched stainless steel that provides a superior balance of hardness, edge holding, and corrosion resistance. They are paired with traditional *wa*-style (octagonal) handles painstakingly crafted from solid black G-10.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT				
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	STEEL	OZ	G	GRIND	HANDLE	ORIGIN
K16GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Funayuki	P	10.91	277	6.28	160	5.83	148	.066	1.7	CTS BD1N	3.9	111	Full-Flat	G-10	Japan
K17GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Nakiri	P	12.15	309	7.29	185	6.67	169	.074	1.9	CTS BD1N	6.3	179	Full-Flat	G-10	Japan
K18GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Bunka Bocho	P	12.63	321	7.75	197	7.27	185	.072	1.8	CTS BD1N	5.7	162	Full-Flat	G-10	Japan
K19GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Gyuto	P	15.38	391	10.08	256	9.48	241	.094	2.4	CTS BD1N	6.9	196	Full-Flat	G-10	Japan
K15GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Petty	P	8.78	223	4.52	115	4.11	104	.061	1.5	CTS BD1N	2.8	79	Full-Flat	G-10	Japan

MINARAI™ SERIES

Murray Carter
MINARAI
GYUTO
K19PBK

Murray Carter
MINARAI
BUNKA BOCHO
K18PBK

Murray Carter
MINARAI
NAKIRI
K17PBK

Murray Carter
MINARAI
PETTY
K15PBK

Murray Carter
MINARAI
FUNAYUKI
K16PBK

Literally meaning "to look and learn," minarai is a quintessentially Japanese way of describing the role of an apprentice. In that spirit, the Murray Carter Minarai Series expresses his highly refined designs in an economical format perfectly suited to the needs and budgets of aspiring chefs. The ultra-thin blades of these knives are expertly crafted from solid CTS BD1N stainless steel blades and mated with injection-molded polypropylene handles. The handles are molded directly onto the blade tangs and feature the traditional *wa*-style octagonal configuration. Durable and lightweight, they also give the knives of the Minarai Series an exceptionally lively balance in the hand.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT				
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	STEEL	OZ	G	GRIND	HANDLE	ORIGIN
K16PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Funayuki	P	11.03	280	6.41	163	5.86	149	.066	1.7	CTS BD1N	2.6	74	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan
K17PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Nakiri	P	12.13	308	7.26	184	6.62	168	.074	1.9	CTS BD1N	4.4	125	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan
K18PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Bunka Bocho	P	12.69	322	7.83	199	7.24	184	.075	1.9	CTS BD1N	4.0	113	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan
K19PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Gyuto	P	15.40	391	10.13	257	9.43	240	.094	2.4	CTS BD1N	5.1	145	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan
K15PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Petty	P	8.87	225	4.64	118	4.14	105	.068	1.7	CTS BD1N	1.8	51	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan

KITCHEN CLASSICS

Small Utility Knife

4.5-INCH

K05

Utility Knife

6.5-INCH

K04

Ideal for many kitchen cutting chores, the handy 4.5-Inch Utility Knife's MBS-26 stainless steel blade is ground exceptionally thin and expertly heat treated for exceptional edge retention. A durable polypropylene handle is injection molded directly onto the blade's tang and has a distinctive "stepped" texture pattern for a secure grip. The K05 is available with either a PlainEdge or a SpyderEdge blade with a unique two-step serration pattern that protects the edge from dulling on cutting boards.

The 6.5-inch utility knife proudly shares all the same features as its smaller counterpart but offers a longer blade for more demanding cutting chores.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT				
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	STEEL	OZ	G	GRIND	HANDLE	ORIGIN
K05PBK	Small Utility Knife 4.5"	P	8.80	224	4.48	114	4.10	104	.059	1.5	MBS-26	1.7	48	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan
K05SBK	Small Utility Knife 4.5"	S	8.80	224	4.48	114	4.10	104	.059	1.5	MBS-26	1.7	48	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan
K05SRD	Small Utility Knife 4.5"	S	8.80	224	4.48	114	4.10	104	.059	1.5	MBS-26	1.7	48	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan
K04PBK	Utility Knife 6.5"	P	10.81	275	6.50	165	6.00	152	.053	1.3	MBS-26	2.1	60	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan
K04SBK	Utility Knife 6.5"	S	10.81	275	6.50	165	6.00	152	.053	1.3	MBS-26	2.1	60	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan
K04SBL	Utility Knife 6.5"	S	10.81	275	6.50	165	6.00	152	.053	1.3	MBS-26	2.1	60	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan

Bread Knife

K01SBK

Santoku

K08PBK

Mini Paring Knife

K09PBK

For detailed kitchen cutting tasks, nothing beats the Mini Paring Knife. The straight cutting edge and acute point of its 2.25-inch blade make it the tool of choice for paring, carving decorative garnishes, and other food preparation chores that require precise control. Its full-flat-ground MBS-26 stainless steel blade is ground extremely thin and paired with a durable black polypropylene handle with a "stepped" texture pattern for a secure grip.

Spyderco's K01 Bread Knife features an extra-long MBS-26 stainless steel blade and a highly refined serration pattern to cut soft breads and cake without crushing or tearing, while powering through hard-crusted foods almost effortlessly. Its polypropylene handle is molded directly onto the tang and has a "stepped" texture pattern for a secure, comfortable grip.

Straddling the line between a traditional Asian cleaver and a Western chef's knife, our Santoku is crafted from premium MBS-26 stainless steel and ground extremely thin for low-friction cutting performance. Its "stepped" black polypropylene handle provides a comfortable, secure grip and is injection molded directly onto the tang of the blade for added strength.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT				
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	STEEL	OZ	G	GRIND	HANDLE	ORIGIN
K09PBK	Mini Paring Knife	P	6.08	154	2.25	57	2.25	57	.057	1.4	MBS-26	0.8	23	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan
K01SBK	Bread Knife	S	15.41	391	10.24	260	9.92	252	.055	1.4	MBS-26	4.0	113	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan
K08PBK	Santoku	P	12.06	306	6.81	173	6.38	162	.070	1.8	MBS-26	5.2	147	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	Japan

Z-Cut™
BLUNT TIP

K13

Z-Cut™
POINTED TIP

K14

Blunt-Tip Z-Cuts combine exceptional cutting performance with the enhanced safety of a rounded tip. Elevated expressions of the classic "offset" kitchen knife, Z-Cuts position their handles above the level of the blade instead of in line with it to provide greater clearance when working on a cutting board. Their fully serrated CTS BD1N stainless steel blades are full-flat ground and paired with injection-molded polypropylene handles that come in a choice of red, green, or black.

Pointed Z-Cuts combine all the advantages of an offset knife design with an acute point that is perfect for detailed cutting tasks. They feature PlainEdge CTS BD1N stainless steel blades and injection-molded polypropylene handles that come in a choice of red, green, or black.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT				
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	STEEL	OZ	G	GRIND	HANDLE	ORIGIN
K13SBK	Z-Cut Blunt Tip Black	S	8.62	219	4.30	109	4.20	107	.050	1.3	CTS BD1N	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	USA
K13SGN	Z-Cut Blunt Tip Green	S	8.62	219	4.30	109	4.20	107	.050	1.3	CTS BD1N	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	USA
K13SRD	Z-Cut Blunt Tip Red	S	8.62	219	4.30	109	4.20	107	.050	1.3	CTS BD1N	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	USA
K14PBK	Z-Cut Pointed Tip Black	P	8.75	222	4.40	112	4.29	109	.050	1.3	CTS BD1N	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	USA
K14PGN	Z-Cut Pointed Tip Green	P	8.75	222	4.40	112	4.29	109	.050	1.3	CTS BD1N	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	USA
K14PRD	Z-Cut Pointed Tip Red	P	8.75	222	4.40	112	4.29	109	.050	1.3	CTS BD1N	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Polypropylene	USA

Counter Puppy®

K20

Counter Critter™

K21

Counter Puppy kitchen knives are a unique twist in kitchen cutlery that give a whole new meaning to the phrase "Man's best friend." Their injection-molded high-impact plastic handles are shaped like the stylized body and legs of a puppy. This novel design allows them to stand upright on a counter or tabletop, keeping them clean and handy while creating a truly distinctive table setting presentation. Counter Critters feature the same unique design, but in a format that is about 20 percent larger. Both showcase full-flat-ground blades crafted from 7Cr17 stainless steel and are available with a choice of a PlainEdge or fully serrated SpyderEdge cutting edge. Their handles are available in both blue and purple.

			OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT				
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	STEEL	OZ	G	GRIND	HANDLE	ORIGIN
K20PBL	Counter Puppy Blue	P	6.97	177	3.48	88	3.29	84	.080	2.0	7Cr17	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Plastic	China
K20SBL	Counter Puppy Blue	S	6.97	177	3.48	88	3.29	84	.080	2.0	7Cr17	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Plastic	China
K20PPR	Counter Puppy Purple	P	6.97	177	3.48	88	3.29	84	.080	2.0	7Cr17	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Plastic	China
K20SPR	Counter Puppy Purple	S	6.97	177	3.48	88	3.29	84	.080	2.0	7Cr17	1.0	28	Full-Flat	Plastic	China
K21PBL	Counter Critter Blue	P	8.39	213	3.95	100	3.75	95	.080	2.0	7Cr17	1.6	45	Full-Flat	Plastic	China
K21SBL	Counter Critter Blue	S	8.39	213	3.95	100	3.75	95	.080	2.0	7Cr17	1.6	45	Full-Flat	Plastic	China
K21PPR	Counter Critter Purple	P	8.39	213	3.95	100	3.75	95	.080	2.0	7Cr17	1.6	45	Full-Flat	Plastic	China
K21SPR	Counter Critter Purple	S	8.39	213	3.95	100	3.75	95	.080	2.0	7Cr17	1.6	45	Full-Flat	Plastic	China

BYRD KNIFE

Spyderco's byrd line of knives offers the same functionality and versatility as our premium Spyderco knives but at extremely affordable prices. Created specifically for the budget-conscious knife user, most byrd designs are directly inspired by popular Spyderco models. Manufactured in China to Spyderco's strict quality-control standards, byrd knives feature blades ground from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel and a trademarked "Comet Hole" design for swift one-handed opening with either hand. Most byrd models are available with a choice of handle materials, including textured G-10, stainless steel, and various colors of injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN). They also share other premium features like phosphor bronze washers and multi-position pocket clips that clearly establish byrd knives as some of the best values in the knife market. Discover the most cost-effective folding knives available today. Discover byrd.

Gooney™

BY24GPGY

The newest member of the byrd "flock" is the distinctly different Gooney. Its defining feature is its unorthodox blade shape, which combines the functional elements of the sheepfoot, hawkbill, and our Reverse "S" patterns to yield a remarkably versatile cutting edge. Designed by Spyderco co-founder Sal Glesser, its blade is full-flat ground from 9Cr14MoV stainless steel for exceptional edge geometry and low-friction cutting performance. The blade is supported by a stout back lock mechanism housed within a linerless handle featuring gray, peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. To support a full range of carry preferences, the handle includes a four-position pocket clip that can be configured for tip-up or tip-down carry on either side of the body. A generously sized lanyard hole in the butt of the handle completes the package, allowing the easy attachment of fobs, lanyards, and safety lines.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
BY24GPGY	Gooney	P	4.34	110	7.71	196	3.44	87	2.92	74	.110	2.7	9Cr14MoV	3.7	104	Full-Flat	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China

Harrier™ 2

BY01GP2

The original Harrier was the very first byrd knife and is now a highly prized collector's item. The Harrier 2 resurrects and refines this classic design to offer a practical everyday-carry cutting tool in a size that splits the difference between the best-selling Cara Cara® 2 and the Meadowlark® 2. Its 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade is full-flat ground for optimal edge geometry, has a textured index-finger choil, and is available in both plain and partially serrated formats. This version of the Harrier 2 features peel-ply-textured G-10 scales, minimalist nested stainless steel liners, a stainless steel backspacer, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a four-position clip that offers all possible carry options.

Harrier™ 2 STAINLESS

BY01P2

For those who prefer a knife with greater heft, this expression of the Harrier 2 showcases a classic all-stainless-steel format reminiscent of Spyderco's "old-school" folders. Its beautifully crafted handle features chamfered edges and flush-ground pins that literally disappear into its handsome satin finish. All other features are consistent with other versions of the Harrier 2, including a full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade, stout back lock, and versatile four-position hourglass clip.

Harrier™ 2 LIGHTWEIGHT

BY01PBK2

The Harrier 2 Lightweight delivers all the utilitarian qualities of this design in a weight-saving format that is over 20 percent lighter than its G-10-handled counterpart. Its injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales are reinforced by nested stainless steel liners and feature a non-slip texture to ensure a secure grip. The 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade is full-flat ground for optimal edge geometry, has a textured index-finger choil and thumb ramp, and is available in two different edge configurations. A four-position clip completes the package, offering ambidextrous tip-up or tip-down carry.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
BY01GP2	Harrier 2	P	4.35	110	7.67	195	3.39	86	2.85	72	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China
BY01GPS2	Harrier 2	PS	4.35	110	7.67	195	3.39	86	2.85	72	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	3.4	96	Full-Flat	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China
BY01P2	Harrier 2 Stainless	P	4.35	110	7.67	195	3.39	86	2.89	73	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	4.5	128	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	China
BY01PS2	Harrier 2 Stainless	PS	4.35	110	7.67	195	3.39	86	2.89	73	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	4.5	128	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	China
BY01PBK2	Harrier 2 Lightweight	P	4.32	110	7.62	194	3.36	85	2.89	73	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	2.7	77	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
BY01PSBK2	Harrier 2 Lightweight	PS	4.32	110	7.62	194	3.36	85	2.89	73	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	2.7	77	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China

Cara Cara® 2

BY03GP2

Inspired by the iconic Spyderco Endura, the Cara Cara family of byrd knives offers all the same features and benefits at an amazingly affordable price. All versions of this model share the same refined handle ergonomics, full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV blade, forefinger choil, sturdy back lock mechanism, four-position pocket clip, and byrd's trademark Comet-shaped hole for ambidextrous one-handed opening. This expression of the Cara Cara 2 combines these features with full stainless steel liners and peel-ply-textured G-10 scales.

Cara Cara® 2

STAINLESS

BY03PS2

Some knife users prefer the heft and strength of a stainless steel handle. This Cara Cara 2 delivers all that and more in a budget-friendly format. It is available in both PlainEdge and partially serrated CombinationEdge formats.

Cara Cara® 2

LIGHTWEIGHT

BY03PBK2

The Cara Cara 2 Lightweight packs all the defining features of this design into a handle built with fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales and nested, skeletonized stainless steel liners. Available in both PlainEdge and CombinationEdge formats, its injection-molded scales feature a Bi-Directional Texture pattern for a positive, non-slip grip.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
BY03GP2	Cara Cara 2	P	4.83	123	8.50	216	3.77	96	3.25	83	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	4.2	117	Full-Flat	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China
BY03P2	Cara Cara 2 Stainless	P	4.83	123	8.50	216	3.77	96	3.25	83	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	5.1	145	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	China
BY03PS2	Cara Cara 2 Stainless	PS	4.83	123	8.50	216	3.77	96	3.25	83	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	5.1	145	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	China
BY03PBK2	Cara Cara 2 Lightweight	P	4.83	123	8.50	216	3.77	96	3.25	83	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	3.0	85	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
BY03PSBK2	Cara Cara 2 Lightweight	PS	4.83	123	8.50	216	3.77	96	3.25	83	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	3.0	85	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China

Cara Cara® 2
EMERSON OPENER

BY03PBK2W

Meet the fastest byrd ever. This dynamic expression of the Cara Cara 2 Lightweight combines all the proven qualities of this popular model with the extreme deployment speed of an Emerson Opener. Invented by noted custom knifemaker Ernest Emerson, this integral hook on the spine of the blade snags the pocket as the knife is drawn, opening the knife in the blink of an eye.

Cara Cara® 2
RESCUE BLACK

BY17SBK2

Cara Cara® 2
RESCUE ORANGE

BY17SOR2

The Cara Cara 2 Rescue supercharges this lightweight design with a fully serrated, blunt-tipped sheepfoot blade. Hollow ground from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel, it cuts with extreme authority and makes short work of seat belts, rope, webbing, and other fibrous materials. Perfect for first responders and prepared citizens, it is available with a black or high-visibility orange FRN handle.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
BY03PBK2W	Cara Cara 2 Emerson Opener	P	4.83	123	8.50	216	3.77	96	3.25	83	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	3.1	86	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
BY03PSBK2W	Cara Cara 2 Emerson Opener	PS	4.83	123	8.50	216	3.77	96	3.25	83	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	3.1	86	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
BY17SBK2	Cara Cara 2 Rescue Black	S	4.83	123	8.66	220	3.91	99	3.35	85	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	3.4	95	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
BY17SOR2	Cara Cara 2 Rescue Orange	S	4.83	123	8.66	220	3.91	99	3.35	85	.110	2.8	8Cr13MoV	3.4	95	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China

Meadowlark® 2

BY04GP2

A budget-friendly clone of Spyderco's best-selling Delica, the meadowlark 2 offers the same reliable functionality and the versatility of an index-finger choil. All variations of the Meadowlark 2 feature a stout back lock mechanism, four-position clip, and an 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade with the byrd brand's trademark Comet-shaped hole. This version has full stainless steel liners and peel-ply-textured G-10 scales.

Meadowlark® 2

STAINLESS

BY04P2

Users who prefer the heft of a stainless steel handle will appreciate this version of the Meadowlark 2, which is available with a choice of PlainEdge or CombinationEdge.

Meadowlark® 2

LIGHTWEIGHT

BY04PBK2

The Meadowlark 2 Lightweight features weight-saving fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales and nested, skeletonized stainless steel liners. The injection-molded scales also have a Bi-Directional Texture pattern for a secure grip.

Meadowlark® 2

RESCUE™

BY19SBK2

This pocket-sized lifesaver combines the Meadowlark 2 Lightweight platform with a hollow-ground sheepfoot rescue blade.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
BY04GP2	Meadowlark 2	P	3.96	101	6.90	175	2.97	76	2.57	65	.100	2.5	8Cr13MoV	3.0	84	Full-Flat	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China
BY04P2	Meadowlark 2 Stainless	P	3.96	101	6.90	175	2.97	76	2.57	65	.100	2.5	8Cr13MoV	3.6	101	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	China
BY04PS2	Meadowlark 2 Stainless	PS	3.96	101	6.90	175	2.97	76	2.57	65	.100	2.5	8Cr13MoV	3.6	101	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	China
BY04PBK2	Meadowlark 2 Lightweight	P	3.96	101	6.90	175	2.97	76	2.57	65	.100	2.5	8Cr13MoV	2.3	65	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
BY04PSBK2	Meadowlark 2 Lightweight	PS	3.96	101	6.90	175	2.97	76	2.57	65	.100	2.5	8Cr13MoV	2.3	65	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
BY19SBK2	Meadowlark 2 Rescue	S	3.95	100	7.00	178	3.05	77	2.78	71	.100	2.5	8Cr13MoV	2.7	77	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China

Robin® 2

BY10GP2

Based on the best-selling Spyderco Dragonfly design, the ultra-compact Robin 2 offers serious cutting power in an efficient, pocket-friendly size. All versions feature a full-flat-ground PlainEdge 8Cr13MoV blade, a textured index-finger choil, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a four-position pocket clip. This original expression has peel-ply-textured G-10 scales and full stainless steel liners.

Robin® 2

STAINLESS

BY10P2

The stout stainless steel handle of this Robin 2 is also a perfect canvas for engraving or aftermarket embellishment.

Robin® 2

LIGHTWEIGHT

BY10PBK2

The Robin 2 Lightweight features textured injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle scales and nested, skeletonized stainless steel liners.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
BY10GP2	Robin 2	P	3.30	84	5.70	145	2.40	61	1.87	47	.100	2.5	8Cr13MoV	2.5	71	Full-Flat	Back Lock	G-10	Ambi	4-position	China
BY10P2	Robin 2 Stainless	P	3.30	84	5.70	145	2.40	61	1.87	47	.100	2.5	8Cr13MoV	3.0	83	Full-Flat	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Ambi	4-position	China
BY10PBK2	Robin 2 Lightweight	P	3.30	84	5.70	145	2.40	61	1.87	47	.100	2.5	8Cr13MoV	2.1	60	Full-Flat	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China

Tern™

BY23GP

The byrd Tern provides all the advantages of Spyderco's acclaimed one-hand-opening, non-locking, clip-carry SLIPIT knives in an extremely economical package. Its drop-point blade is held open by the pressure of the handle's back spring on a notched joint at the pivot. A forefinger choil allows you to choke up for maximum control during use and provides an extra measure of safety against accidental closure. Textured black G-10 scales provide a secure grip and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip allows both left and right-side tip-up carry.

Hawkbill byrd™

BY22SBK

The Hawkbill byrd combines the voracious cutting power of a hawkbill blade shape with the lightweight construction of an injection-molded FRN handle. The handle's Bi-Directional Texture pattern guarantees a positive grip and its skeletonized stainless steel liners provide strength for a sturdy back lock mechanism. A four-position clip and the blade's trademark "Comet Hole" allow you to bring the blade into action quickly from a full range of carry positions.

Crossbill™

BY07P

Hawkbill blades offer exceptional cutting dynamics, literally gathering the material being cut in the concave arc of the edge. The byrd Crossbill combines these high-performance cutting mechanics, a refined stainless steel handle design, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a distinctive unsharpened swedge. Its stainless steel pocket clip offers right-side carry in either a tip-up or tip-down position.

			CLOSED		OVERALL		BLADE		EDGE		THICKNESS			WEIGHT							
SKU	PRODUCT NAME	EDGE	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	STEEL	oz	g	GRIND	LOCK	HANDLE	CARRY	CLIP	ORIGIN
BY23GP	Tern	P	3.65	93	6.40	163	2.75	70	2.17	55	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	2.1	60	Full-Flat	SLIPIT	G-10	Ambi	Tip-Up	China
BY22SBK	Hawkbill byrd	S	3.95	100	6.85	174	2.90	74	2.50	64	.098	2.5	8Cr13MoV	2.6	74	Hollow	Back Lock	FRN	Ambi	4-position	China
BY07P	Crossbill	P	4.55	116	7.80	198	3.25	83	3.08	78	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	5.7	162	Saber	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Right	Tip-Up/Down	China
BY07PS	Crossbill	PS	4.55	116	7.80	198	3.25	83	3.08	78	.118	3.0	8Cr13MoV	5.7	162	Saber	Back Lock	Stainless Steel	Right	Tip-Up/Down	China

SHARPENERS

THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING SHARP

For many people, sharpening knives and other cutting tools is an elusive skill. Thanks to Spyderco's comprehensive selection of sharpeners, however, it doesn't have to be.

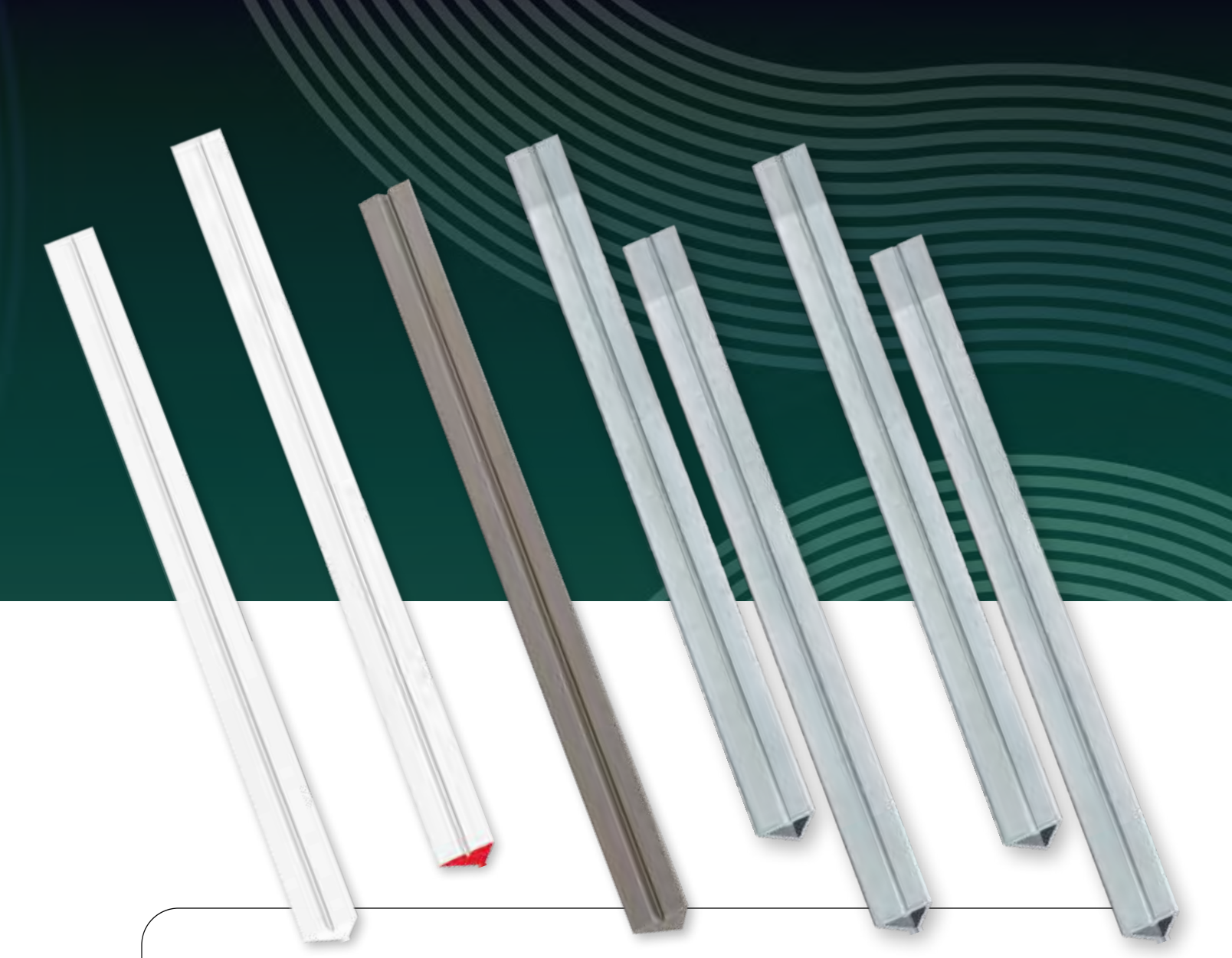
Before we ever made knives, we created revolutionary tools to keep them sharp. Working closely with America's leading manufacturer of industrial ceramics, we developed our versatile, easy-to-use Tri-Angle Sharpmaker® to demystify the sharpening process and enable anyone to quickly bring their knives to a razor edge. Since then, we have added a wide selection of other sharpeners, all proudly sharing the same key qualities: they are quick and easy to use, don't require oil, water, or complicated clamps and fixtures, and don't need electricity. Most also easily sharpen serrated edges while prolonging the service life of your blade.

There's no excuse to settle for anything less than optimal cutting performance. Get the edge you need on all your knives and other tools with Spyderco sharpeners.

Tri-Angle Sharpmaker®

204MF

The key to sharpening any cutting tool is removing steel at the edge while maintaining a consistent angle between the blade and the stone. Spyderco's Tri-Angle Sharpmaker takes the mystery out of this process and enables anyone to sharpen a knife effectively with just a few minutes' practice. Its durable ABS plastic base contains keyed holes that accurately set the stones' sharpening angles at 30° (15° each side) or 40° (20° each side) for sharpening knives. Simply keep the plane of your knife's blade vertical and draw the edge along each stone to sharpen. It's that simple. For serrated blades, use the rounded edges of the stones and a slightly looser grip to allow the stone to flow into the recesses of each serration. The Sharpmaker™ system includes two sets of high alumina ceramic stones: a pair of medium-grit (brown) stones for aggressive sharpening and a set of fine (white) stones for professional-grade finishing. A set of aluminum safety rods protects your hands while sharpening and all components snap into the self-contained ABS plastic base and lid for easy storage. Every Sharpmaker comes complete with a detailed instruction book and DVD that guides you step by step through the process of sharpening knives, scissors, awls, and many tools.



Tri-Angle™ Stone

FINE

204F1

This fine-grit (white) stone is a replacement for the original white stones that come with the Sharpmaker.

Sold individually.

7" X 0.5" (178mm X 13mm).

Tri-Angle Stone

ULTRA FINE

204UF1

The ultra-fine accessory stone fits the Sharpmaker base and puts an exceptionally fine scratch pattern on your edge for hair-popping sharpness.

Sold individually.

7" X 0.5" (178mm X 13mm).

Tri-Angle Stone

MEDIUM

204M1

This medium-grit (brown) stone is a replacement for the original brown stones that come with the Sharpmaker.

Sold individually.

7" X 0.5" (178mm X 13mm).

Tri-Angle Stone

DIAMOND

204D

Accessory diamond-impregnated steel triangles fit your Tri-Angle Sharpmaker base for aggressive stock removal of exceptionally dull edges or edge re-profiling.

Sold as a pair.

7" X 0.5" (178mm X 13mm)

Tri-Angle Stone

CUBIC BORON NITRIDE

204CBN

Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN) is a superabrasive that is second in hardness only to diamond. It offers greater abrasion resistance and thermal conductivity than conventional abrasives like silicon carbide and aluminum oxide, making it the preferred abrasive in many advanced industrial grinding applications.

Sold as a pair.

7" X 0.5" (178mm X 13mm).

Gauntlet™
PREMIUM

603FCBN

The Gauntlet is a simple, easy-to-use sharpening system that enables even novice users to achieve razor-sharp edges in just a few minutes without electricity, oil, water, or complicated clamps or fixtures. Its injection-molded, high-impact-plastic base has an integral handguard and specially designed holes that hold abrasive rods at the perfect 40-degree angle (20 degrees per side) to create keen, long-wearing edges. The star-shaped holes allow the rods to be turned to expose fresh abrasive surfaces or to orient the edges of the rods for sharpening serrated edges. Ideal for most sharpening needs, the Gauntlet Select includes a pair of fine ceramic rods. For very dull knives or to reprofile badly worn edges, the Gauntlet Premium includes both fast-cutting Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN) rods and fine ceramic rods.

Gauntlet
SELECT

603F

Galley-V™

600F

Professional chefs who are truly in tune with their cutting tools do not let them get dull; they maintain their edges with frequent "touch-up" sharpenings. Specifically designed for this type of diligence, the Galley-V has a compact, high-impact-plastic base that can be clamped or even permanently mounted to a countertop or other work surface. Star-shaped holes in the base position the sharpener's fine ceramic rods at a 20-degree angle (10 degrees per side) to easily create thin, ultra-keen edges on all your kitchen knives. The extra-long stones are ideal for sharpening large knives and can be rotated to orient their edges to quickly sharpen serrated blades. They are also easily cleaned with ordinary household cleanser. Take charge of your cooking experience by keeping all your kitchen knives at peak performance with the Galley-V.

Webfoot™ Sharpener

308CBN

Golden Stone™

308F

Golden Stone/ Webfoot Set

308FCBN

The Webfoot is a uniquely different approach to sharpening that can be used anywhere, set up in seconds, and doesn't require oil, water, electricity, or any complicated clamps or fixtures. It is made of a single piece of carbon steel and coated in Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN)—a state-of-the-art superabrasive that is second in hardness only to diamond. Resting the wide end of the Webfoot on a flat surface and rocking it from side to side aligns its outer edges at the perfect 40-degree included angle for utility knife edges. Simply keep the plane of your blade vertical and draw it from heel to tip. The included ABS plastic base reduces that angle to 30 degrees for keener edges and thinner, high-performance knives. Laid on its side, it offers the perfect 12.5-degree angle for sharpening scissors and shears. With over 15 square inches of abrasive-coated surfaces of varying shapes and angles, the Webfoot can be used to quickly and easily sharpen a wide variety of edged and pointed tools, including those with serrated edges. It comes complete with detailed instructions and a high-quality suede pouch that also serves as a handy non-slip work surface.

The Golden Stone/ Webfoot set includes both the Webfoot and Golden Stone sharpeners, two suede cases, one ABS plastic base for sharpening knives at 30-degree included angles, and complete instructions.

Shaped like a duck's foot, the Golden Stone is a compact, versatile sharpening device that automatically sets the proper sharpening angle. Hold it by the narrow end and place the scalloped end on a flat surface. Tilting the stone from side to side creates a 20-degree sharpening angle on the outer edges. Just keep the plane of your blade vertical and draw the edge alternately along each side to sharpen. The included ABS plastic base reduces that angle to 30 degrees for keener edges and thinner, high-performance knives. Other features allow easy sharpening of scissors, serrated edges, and pointed objects and its suede carry case also acts as a non-slip tabletop pad.

PROFILE® STONES

Spyderco's ProFile Stones are convenient, carry-anywhere sharpeners that will put an edge or point on virtually any tool in no time. Their unique design provides multiple abrasive surfaces and shapes to efficiently sharpen knives with all different blade shapes and both plain and serrated edges. Their carefully radiused convex surfaces sharpen gouges and other woodworking tools, while their longitudinal grooves make quick work of awls, scribes, and other pointed tools. Even better, their advanced abrasives also do not require any oil or water during use. Sold individually or in a set of three, they come complete with protective suede pouches that also serve as non-slip pads during use.

ProFile® Stone
CBN

701CBN

Made from gray alumina ceramic, this medium-grit stone is approximately 600 grit. Ideal for most sharpening applications, it removes steel relatively quickly and produces a keen utility edge. Suede pouch included. Eight inches long.

This ProFile stone consists of a steel "embryo" coated with particles of 400-mesh Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN)—a state-of-the-art superabrasive that is second in hardness only to diamond. It removes steel very aggressively and is ideal for reprofiling edges and as a first step in sharpening very dull cutting tools. Suede pouch included. Eight inches long.

ProFile® Stone
FINE

701F

Made from white alumina ceramic, this fine-grit stone is approximately 1,200 grit and produces a polished cutting edge that is truly razor sharp. Suede pouch included. Eight inches long.

ProFile® Stone
MEDIUM

701M

Made from gray alumina ceramic, this medium-grit stone is approximately 600 grit. Ideal for most sharpening applications, it removes steel relatively quickly and produces a keen utility edge. Suede pouch included. Eight inches long.

ProFile® Stone Set

701MFCBN

This versatile set includes the fine, medium, and CBN ProFile Stones, which carry and store together in a high-quality three-pocket suede pouch.

Benchstone
3X8 ULTRA FINE

306UF

This ultra-fine, ultra-thin ceramic benchstone offers an extra-wide sharpening surface and comes complete with a suede protective case.

Benchstone
3X8 CBN

306CBN

Spyderco's 3x8 CBN benchstone combines the aggressive cutting power of Cubic Boron Nitride superabrasive with a classic flat-stone format to supercharge traditional sharpening technique. The broad, perfectly flat carbon steel embryo of this stone is coated with fast-cutting 400-mesh CBN on one side and finer 800-mesh CBN on the other. Ideal for putting an edge on knives, this stone is also the perfect choice for sharpening wood chisels, plane irons, and similar tools and comes complete with a high-quality suede protective case.

Ceramic File Set

400F

Spyderco's ceramic files are specifically designed for sharpening small, detailed tools like woodcarving tools, gouges, and dental devices. They are also used by gunsmiths for trigger jobs, deburring, and detail finishing. Available individually or as a set in a suede, snap-close pouch, our ceramic files include round, square, triangle, and slip (teardrop) shapes.

Ceramic File Square

400F1S
(sold individually)

Ceramic File Triangle

400F1T
(sold individually)

Ceramic File Slip

400F1SP
(sold individually)

Ceramic File Round

400F1R
(sold individually)

Double Stuff™

303MF

This double-duty stone features medium and fine-grit stones permanently bonded back to back. The perfect sharpener for quick touch-ups in the field, it comes complete with a protective suede pouch. 1" X 5"

Double Stuff 2

CBN

303FCBN2

This handy double-sided pocket stone features an aggressive Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN) abrasive on one side and a fine ceramic stone on the other. One long edge of each stone also offers a radius for sharpening serrations. Ideal for hunters, fisherman, soldiers, or anyone else who sharpens in the field, the Double Stuff 2 comes complete with a protective suede pouch. The fine ceramic side of the stone is USA-made, the CBN side is produced in China. 1" X 5"

Pocket Stone

MEDIUM

303M

The perfect addition to a pack, survival kit, tackle box, or bug-out bag, the medium-grit (brown) pocket stone sharpens quickly and comes with a protective suede pouch. 1" X 5"

Pocket Stone

FINE

303F

The fine-grit (white) ceramic pocket stone is compact, lightweight, and ideal for touching up edges in the field. Easily cleaned with household cleanser, it comes with a protective suede carry case that doubles as a non-slip base during use. 1" X 5"

Nylon Pouch
SMALL

C18NC

Nylon Pouch
LARGE

C12NC

Bead Square w/Lanyard

BEAD1LY

Lanyards and fobs are a popular way of accessorizing folding knives and making smaller knives easier to draw. If you're a fan of fobs and lanyards on your knives or other small items, add a touch of Spyderco style to your life with this woven nylon lanyard featuring a genuine pewter square Spyderco bead (0.5-inch/12.7mm bead).

Many of Spyderco's premium folding knives come in high-quality zippered pouches. Also available separately, these 100% American-made pouches are beautifully crafted from durable black nylon and proudly feature an embroidered gold Spyderco "bug" logo. Their plush, padded interiors provide the ultimate in scratch-free protection and their full-length zippers hold your knife safely and securely inside. Our small zippered pouch accommodates knives up to 4.5 inches (11cm) closed.

Featuring the same superior made-in-USA quality as its smaller counterpart, our large pouch fits knives up to 5.5 inches (14cm) long when closed.

Mirror Decal Bug
RED

STK3

Show your Spyderco pride when you ride with this adhesive "bug" decal. Designed to adhere to the back of the side mirrors on your car, this weather-resistant red vinyl decal is 3.25" X 3.25" (8.26cm X 8.26cm) in size. Available exclusively at Spyderco.com and Spyderco Factory Outlet.

Knife Stands
SMALL/LARGE

CT02/ CT03

Display your Spyderco knives in style with these clear acrylic diamond-shaped stands. Just place the knife's edge in the notch in the stand to hold it upright and display it proudly. Stands feature a molded Spyderco "bug" logo and are sold in boxes of 24 pieces.

Wooden Knife Kit

DRAGONFLY™

WDKIT1

Satisfy your child's curiosity about pocketknives with the Dragonfly Wood Kit. Designed for kids 7 and up, this kit contains everything necessary to build a full-scale wooden Dragonfly that folds and functions like the real thing but does not have sharp edges or a point. The kit assembles in minutes and does not require any tools or glue. This product does not include a pocket clip.

Wooden Knife Kit

C230 LIL' NATIVE®

WDKIT2

Enjoy a fun family project while teaching your children about pocketknives and how they work. Easily assembled without tools in just a few minutes, this kit yields a full-scale model of the popular Lil' Native. Made entirely of maple, it folds just like the real thing, but has no sharp edges. For ages 7 and up, this educational kit includes complete step-by-step instructions. This wooden kit does not include a pocket clip.

Plastic Knife Kit

DELICA®

PLKIT1

Teach your kids about knives the safe way and enjoy a fun family project in the process. This all-plastic kit is a reproduction of Spyderco's best-selling Delica 4 folding knife. Designed for ages 7 and older, it can be assembled in minutes without tools or glue and yields a completely safe working model of a Delica 4. Precision molded from glow-in-the-dark plastic, all parts are rounded for safety and designed so the knife can be assembled and disassembled numerous times. This product does not include a pocket clip.

SHARPKEEPER™

BLADE GUARDS

SK01
Up to 2.5-inch (64mm) blades

SK02
Up to 3.5-inch (89mm) blades

SK03
Up to 4.5-inch (114mm) blades

SK04
Up to 7.0-inch (178mm) blades

SK05
Up to 8.0-inch (203mm) blades

SK06
Up to 10.25-inch (260mm) blades

Keep yourself and your prized kitchen knives well protected with Spyderco's SharpKeeper blade guards. Molded from tough thermoplastic and lined with a soft cloth liner, SharpKeepers encase the knife's blade securely without scratching it or dulling the edge. Ideal for storing knives safely in a drawer or transporting them to parties and picnics, SharpKeepers also feature a decorative pattern of drying holes to vent moisture.

SharpKeeper blade guards come in six different sizes to fit all common kitchen knives:

Spyderpac™
LARGE

SP1

Spyderpac™
SMALL

SP2

SpyderPacs are the smart solution for storing, protecting, and transporting your collection of Spyderco folding knives. Made from tough black polyester denier, these durable multi-pocket packs have clear plastic viewing pockets that hold knives securely in place without marring or scratching. Multiple Velcro® closures, an adjustable shoulder strap, and an embroidered gold Spyderco logo complete the package and make the SpyderPac an indispensable accessory for every serious knife enthusiast.

SpyderCoin™
2025

COIN2025

The 2025 SpyderCoin™ honors Spyderco's unwavering support of our nation's law enforcement and military personnel and their dedication to preserving our way of life. A vivid reflection of our company values, it reminds us that "It is the responsibility of good to stop evil from hurting the innocent," and encourages us to "Never give up," "Never back up," and "Never back down." This coin is custom minted in a unique Reuleaux triangle shape, color filled in blue and white enamel, and proudly bears the Spyderco logo and the year "2025."

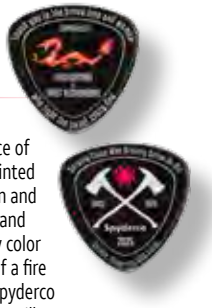
G-CLIP™

GCLIP

The G-Clip is a simple yet versatile sheath mount that provides a wide variety of carry options. It attaches to a sheath with two stainless steel Chicago screw sets and two rubber washers using a T-10 Torx® wrench (not included). The clip features multiple mounting holes that support vertical (handle up or handle down), horizontal, forward, and backward cants. It fits belts up to 1.5 inches wide and also functions as a spring clip for direct attachment to pockets and clothing. The G-Clip attaches to either side of Spyderco sheaths, allowing them to be easily configured for inside-the-waistband carry and either edge-forward or edge-back orientation in all carry positions.

Fire Dragon Coin
2025

COINFD2025



Created to honor the bravery and service of our nation's firefighters, this custom-minted coin reads: "Thank you to the brave men and women who fight the beast every day," and "Support our firefighters." Painstakingly color filled, this stunning coin bears images of a fire dragon, crossed firefighter's axes, the Spyderco "bug" logo, and the year "2025." Spyderco will donate a portion of the sales of every coin to the Wildland Firefighter Foundation, an organization that provides immediate financial and ongoing emotional support, advocacy, and recognition to fallen and injured wildland firefighters and their families.

Available exclusively at Spyderco.com and Spyderco Factory Outlet

Spyderco® x Vanquest®

ENVOY-13™ MESSENGER BAG

BG01

The product of an exclusive co-branding relationship with Vanquest—an undisputed industry leader in high-performance nylon gear—the "Spyderco x Vanquest" messenger bag is a distinctive version of their revolutionary Envoy-13 model. This highly refined fourth-generation design is fully configurable to meet all your everyday carry (EDC) needs. Its high-visibility padded main compartment accommodates laptops or tablets up to 13 inches in size, allows zippered access without opening the flap, and is loop lined to accept dividers and other hook-and-loop accessories. Expertly crafted from state-of-the-art materials including ultra-durable 1000-D and 500-D, Cordura® nylon and YKK® zippers, this versatile design includes 22 strategically located pockets and slots for maximum organization. Collapsible bottle holders at each end accept 32oz (1L) Nalgene® bottles and a concealed carry compartment with a fully loop-lined panel allows instant access. Proudly bearing Spyderco logos on the inside and outside of the flap and on all its high-visibility zipper pulls, this is our idea of the perfect EDC messenger bag.

Spyderco® x Vanquest®

ENVOY-17™ MESSENGER BAG

BG02

For those who use larger laptops or just prefer greater carrying capacity, the "Spyderco x Vanquest" Envoy-17 is an "upsized" version of the Envoy-13. Sized to accommodate laptops or tablets up to 17 inches in size, this expertly crafted bag is made with ultra-durable 1000-D and 500-D, Cordura nylon and YKK zippers. It also includes 22 strategically located pockets and slots, a quick-access loop-lined concealed-carry compartment, collapsible bottle holders at each end that accept 32oz (1L) Nalgene bottles, and multiple locations suitable for keeping knives and other everyday essentials at your fingertips. Embroidered logos on the inside and outside of the flap and molded on all its high-visibility zipper pulls proudly proclaim its Spyderco identity.

Spyderco® x Vanquest®

ADDAX-18™ BACKPACK

BG03

The Spyderco® x Vanquest® ADDAX-18 is a sleek, incredibly practical everyday carry (EDC) backpack that lets you show your Spyderco pride in discreet style. A proud member of Vanquest's low-profile Urban Series, this 18-liter backpack features a total of 15 dedicated pockets and slots and easily accommodates laptops and tablets up to 15 inches in size. Its structured body protects the contents and keeps the back upright for quick and easy access to every compartment. Crafted from 400-D UrbanBlend™ Nylon-Poly fabric and coated for superior water resistance, it features a weather-protected padded laptop and tablet compartment with YKK AquaGuard™ zipper, ToughMesh™ pockets, collapsible bottle holders, dual luggage handle pass-throughs, and high-visibility loop-lined interior surfaces for easy attachment of hook-and-loop accessories. This exclusive Spyderco x Vanquest version of the ADDAX-18 also includes an external MOLLE-Air hook-and-loop panel for attachment of Velcro® patches, name tags, and other accessories, an embroidered Spyderco "bug" logo, and Spyderco-branded zipper pulls. As a special bonus, it also comes with a collectible Spyderco Velcro-backed PVC patch.

Available exclusively at Spyderco.com and Spyderco Factory Outlet

Hat Bug
BLACK
HAT07

Hat Respect
GRAY
HAT10

Hat Trucker
GRAY WITH BROWN LEATHER PATCH
HAT13

Hat Respect
BLACK
HAT09

Hat Trucker
CHARCOAL WITH BLACK REVERSE ETCH LEATHER PATCH
HAT13

Hat Respect
BLUE
HAT12

Hat Trucker
LODEN GREEN WITH BROWN LEATHER PATCH
HAT13

Hat Bug
RED
HAT06

Show your Spyderco pride in style with this classic unstructured ball cap. Made of 100 percent cotton twill, this low-fitting, lightweight black cap showcases an embroidered Spyderco "bug" logo on the front, a Spyderco brand logo on the back, and Sal Glesser's famous designer's mark on the right side. This stylish cap includes a matching fabric strap with antique brass buckle to easily adjust it to the perfect size. Available in red, black, and blue with contrasting embroidery.

Hat Respect
RED
HAT08

This unstructured ball cap is made of red 100 percent brushed cotton twill and is embroidered on the front with crossed Respect Bowie knives and a Spyderco "bug" logo. The back of the hat has an embroidered Spyderco logo and the right side features Sal Glesser's famous designer's mark. A fabric strap and buckle allow easy adjustment to achieve the perfect fit. Available in red, black, gray, and blue with contrasting embroidery.

Use your head in more ways than one with these distinctive Spyderco-logoed trucker hats. Made by Richardson®, these classic mid-profile trucker hats feature a moisture wicking 60/40 cotton-poly blend front panel and a breathable nylon mesh back. On the front panel above the precurved visor, they proudly showcase a handcrafted genuine leather patch with a Spyderco logo. A snap-style back strap provides one-size-fits-most adjustment from 7 to 7-3/4 inches. These high-quality hats are available in three color combinations: Gray/gray with a brown leather patch and "Reliable High Performance" logo (HAT13), charcoal/black with a reverse-etched black leather patch and "Spyderco Knives and Accessories" logo (HAT14), and loden green/Loden green with a brown leather patch and "Reliable High Performance" logo (HAT15).

Available exclusively at Spyderco.com and Spyderco Factory Outlet

Spyderco Mug

RED WITH BLACK BUGS

MUG02

BenShot® Shot Glass

LADYBUG® 3 LC200N

SG01

Spyderco Mug

BLACK WITH RED BUGS

MUG01

Travel-Ti™

TICUP

Produced exclusively for Spyderco, this state-of-the-art expression of the GI-style canteen cup is made from double-walled titanium to keep liquids hot or cold. Weighing only 4.94 ounces (140 grams), it is ideal for hiking, camping, and traveling and includes twin folding handles with silicone sleeves that tuck away for easy transport. Precision crafted from genuine titanium and proudly laser engraved with the Spyderco logo, this 11-ounce (325ml) cup is impervious to corrosion and built to last a lifetime.

A remarkable fusion of the manufacturing talents of Spyderco and BenShot, this American-made shot glass is embedded with a genuine LC200N Ladybug 3 blade that was crafted in Seki City, Japan. The unsharpened blade is further showcased by an etched Spyderco "bug" and logo on the front of the glass. A truly unique way of celebrating your Spyderco "spirit," this shot glass is only available for purchase at Spyderco.com and the Spyderco Factory Outlet store.

Quench your thirst for Spyderco style with this beautifully crafted ceramic coffee mug. This 11-ounce mug is available in either red with black Spyderco "bug" logos, or black with red Spyderco "bug" logos. Each mug features our motto "Integrity is being good even if no one is watching™ printed on the bottom.

Ceramic Mug

"THE EDGE IS A GHOST®"

MUG03

Based on a saying coined by Spyderco founder Sal Glesser, this stylish ceramic mug reminds us of the elusive, ethereal qualities of the sharpened edge. The "Edge is a Ghost®" mug is a must-have accessory for every serious Spyderco fan.

Pottery Mug

"THE EDGE IS A GHOST®"

MUG04

For those who prefer a more rustic look, this handsome pottery mug conveys "The Edge is a Ghost®" message in traditional style.

Available exclusively at Spyderco.com and Spyderco Factory Outlet

Bandanas

BAND2/BAND3/BAND4

These high-quality, extra-large bandanas are 26.5 x 26.5 inches in size and proudly screen printed in three different Spyderco designs—red "bugs" on a black background, black "bugs" on a red background, and crossed Respect Bowies on a black background. Proudly made in the USA, these 100-percent-cotton bandanas are the perfect way to show your Spyderco enthusiasm in style. Available exclusively at Spyderco.com and Spyderco Factory Outlet.

Ivory Bandana

WITH RED & BLUE BUGS

BAND5

Proudly made in the USA, this high-quality, extra-large bandana is 27 x 27 inches in size. It is made of ivory-colored 100 percent French twill cotton and screen printed with a pattern of red and blue Spyderco "bugs."

Spyderco Warranty

Spyderco, Inc. conducts its business in an honest, fair, and proper manner. Spyderco products are designed and built for use as cutting and sharpening tools. Use of our products outside the scope of their intended purpose is considered abuse and is not covered by warranty. Like all tools, Spyderco knives require proper maintenance to function properly and are subject to normal wear and tear. Knives and other products put to hard use for extended periods of time may eventually reach the end of their service life and should be retired from use and replaced. This warranty covers all genuine Spyderco products purchased directly from Spyderco, Inc. or through a legitimate reseller, including, but not limited to, knives, sharpeners, and accessories.

DURATION OF COVERAGE

This warranty covers the owner of a genuine Spyderco product for the life of the product.

WHAT DOES THE WARRANTY COVER/NOT COVER?

- Spyderco warrants that all of our genuine products are free from defects in material and workmanship.
- This warranty does not cover loss, theft, or any damages caused by accidents, abuse, misuse, improper handling, alterations, neglect, improper sharpening, normal wear and tear, or repairs performed by any service not authorized by Spyderco, Inc.
- Consequential or incidental damages are not recoverable under this warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation may not apply to you.
- Spyderco's Salt™ Series knives are extremely resistant to corrosion; however, we recommend they be rinsed in fresh water after exposure to salt water. Failure to maintain them properly may be considered abuse or neglect.
- Spyderco's knives are assembled to exacting tolerances by trained technicians, so we discourage end users from disassembling or adjusting our knives. If a knife has been disassembled and reassembled correctly—so as to maintain its proper mechanical function—this warranty remains in full effect. However, if a knife has been disassembled and reassembled in such a way that, in Spyderco's sole determination, the proper mechanical function of the knife has been compromised, it is no longer covered by warranty.
- Spyderco's warranty only applies to original, unaltered Spyderco components. Aftermarket parts and accessories added to your knife are not covered by our warranty, nor are Spyderco components that have been altered or modified in any way. If, in Spyderco's sole determination, the installation of an aftermarket part or the modification of an original Spyderco factory part compromised the proper mechanical function of the knife in any way, the knife is no longer covered by warranty.
- Broken, lost, or bent metal clips are typically not covered by Spyderco's warranty. Broken molded (integral) clips can be completely removed and replaced with metal clips for a nominal fee. Please see www.spyderco.com for additional information including recommendations for proper clip carry of Spyderco knives with pocket clips. Replacement Clip Kits may be purchased directly through SFO (Spyderco Factory Outlet Store) by calling 800-525-7770 ext. 1 or 303-279-8383, ext. 1 or by e-mail at sfo@spyderco.com.

WHAT SPYDERCO WILL DO

- If your Spyderco product fails to function as it was designed, we will examine its condition upon its return to Spyderco, Inc. and determine the cause of the failure.
- If we determine there is a defect in the manufacture, materials, or workmanship of your Spyderco product, Spyderco, Inc. will repair or exchange that product with the same or similar model or one of equal value. The value of the product will be based on the manufacturer's suggested retail price, as published by Spyderco, Inc.
- If the problem with a returned product is determined to be caused by reasons other than a defect in manufacture, materials, or workmanship, Spyderco, Inc. will determine whether the product can be repaired and provide a free estimate of the repair service cost. Upon authorization and receipt of payment for the repair and return shipping of the product, we will perform the repair.
- If Spyderco is unable to improve the condition of a knife, we will return it to you with the recommendation it be retired from use. All costs associated with shipment of the product are the responsibility of the customer.

REPAIR INFORMATION

Spyderco offers a variety of sharpening and repair services. Depending on the repairs necessary to restore the function of your knife, a fee may be required. Our fees for the most common types of repairs are as follows:

- Blade sharpening (PlainEdge, SpyderEdge, or CombinationEdge) – No charge for the service; $10.00 for return shipping and handling (of up to four knives).
- Re-grinding of broken blade tip – $20.00 plus $10.00 return shipping and handling.
- Re-profiling a chipped or damaged edge or broken serration teeth – Depending upon the condition of the blade, we may be able to re-profile or re-serrate the edge. If so, the fee is $20.00 plus $10.00 return shipping and handling. Spyderco does not replace knife blades under any circumstances.
- Removal of integral clip and installation of a metal clip – This only applies to older Spyderco models with integral molded clips. The fee for this service is $20.00 plus $10.00 return shipping and handling.
- Reassembly – Knives disassembled by the user can be reassembled to factory specifications provided all the component parts are returned to us or we have stock of any minor parts that might be missing (i.e. screws, washers, etc.). The fee for this service is $20.00 plus $10.00 return shipping and handling.
- Screw loosening – Upon request, Spyderco will loosen screws treated with threadlocking compound. Such knives will be reassembled without treating the screws. We will not completely disassemble knives for our customers. There is no charge for this service, but a $10.00 fee for return shipping and handling is required.

*Fees and return shipping subject to change at any time

If your knife requires other services or you have any questions concerning the repair process, please contact us directly:

TOLL-FREE: 800-525-7770 EXT. 3

PHONE: 303-279-8383 EXT. 3

E-MAIL: CUSTOMERSERVICE@SPYDERCO.COM

WHERE TO SEND YOUR PRODUCT FOR WARRANTY CONSIDERATION AND REPAIR

When sending your knife or other product to us for warranty service or repair, please pack it carefully and include a completed Warranty and Repair Form. This form may be downloaded from the warranty page of Spyderco.com and helps you provide all the key information we need to serve you properly, including a detailed description of the problem, how it occurred, and what services you would like or not like performed. Please ensure you provide a company or individual name, a physical return address (no P.O. boxes please), a daytime phone number, and proof of purchase, if available. We recommend shipping by UPS or registered mail to allow you to track and insure your shipment.

PLEASE SHIP TO:

SPYDERCO, INC.

ATTN: WARRANTY AND REPAIR

820 SPYDERCO WAY

GOLDEN, CO 80403 USA

*All repair and shipping fees must be paid in U.S. dollars. Payment to be included with the knife may be made in cash or by personal check (U.S. banks only), cashier's check, money order, or credit card. A credit card authorization is included in the Warranty and Repair form.

BALIYO®

Many knife fans have a special affinity for the Filipino balisong or butterfly knife. Its unique twin-handled design allows it to be spun, flipped, twirled, and manipulated in countless ways, challenging their dexterity and creativity and providing endless hours of fun. Unfortunately, the legality of balisongs is restricted in many areas and practicing with them—even for fun—is not a "socially friendly" activity.

The BaliYo solves that problem by combining the distinctive twin-handled design of a balisong with a high-performance pen instead of a blade. The result is a remarkable skill-based toy that offers all the versatility, creativity, and fun of a balisong in a format that is welcome everywhere.

Spyderco's USA-made heavy-duty BaliYo design features a high-impact central body with a retractable pressurized Fisher® Space Pen® cartridge that makes it a world-class writing instrument. The pen body is flanked by two custom-formulated polymer handles that each rotate 180 degrees on low-friction stainless steel pivots. These weighted, precision-balanced handles can be flipped, swung, twirled, and spun in a variety of patterns, transforming this everyday writing tool into a challenging game of skill. **Available at BaliYo.com**

Baliyo®
RED/WHITE/BLUE
YUS100

Fisher Space Pen Ink Refill
YUSRBL

Made in USA

Baliyo®
RED/WHITE/BLUE
YUS100

Baliyo®
BLUE/WHITE
YUS107

Baliyo®
BROWN/GREEN
YUS113

Baliyo®
GRAY/BLACK
YUS114

Baliyo®
ORANGE/BLUE
YUS116

Baliyo® Wing™

BLUE/GRAY

YCN102

The BaliYo Wing is the latest variation of this dynamic skill-based toy. Its handles feature an extra-wide design with longitudinal slots on each side. These enhanced qualities make the handles easier to grip, separate, and manipulate—especially for novice BaliYo enthusiasts. Like the central pen body, the handles are molded from tough, high-impact plastic and have stainless steel rings at the ends to provide weight and momentum. Sure to provide hours and hours of enjoyment, the BaliYo Wing features blue handles and a gray pen body.

Baliyo®

BLACK

YCN100

Baliyo®

GRAY

YCN101

For novice flippers, our imported BaliYos are a great way of catching the BaliYo bug on a budget. They are slightly lighter and use more economical ink cartridges.

Baliyo®

INK REFILL

YCNRBL

Made in China

EDGE-U-CATION®

CHANGING THE POSITION OF YOUR **POCKETCLIP**

Many Spyderco knives have adjustable clips that allow you to configure them for different carry positions. Some are adjustable for left or right-side tip-up carry, while others offer the flexibility of four-position carry: tip-up or tip-down on the left and right sides.

Although we do apply thread-locking compound (i.e. "Loc-Tite®") to our clip screws at the factory, if you choose to reconfigure your clip, we strongly recommend that you apply fresh thread-locker to all your clip screws when you install it. This will help prevent the screws from loosening over time. Thread-locking compound is available at most hardware, auto supply, and home improvement stores.

GET THE PROPER TOOLS BEFORE YOU BEGIN

Proper tools are critical to good folder maintenance. Before you attempt to change the position of your knife's clip, invest in the correct size of micro screwdrivers, Torx drivers, and/or hex wrenches for your knife. The exact tools you will need depend upon your specific model of knife and, in some cases, when it was made. As part of Spyderco's commitment to Constant Quality Improvement (C.Q.I.), the clip style and screw types used on some knives have evolved over time. It is therefore impossible for us to provide a comprehensive list of which knives require which clip screw tools. However, generally speaking, a good Spyderco tool kit should include T-6 and T-8 Torx ("star-shaped") drivers, a small Phillips screwdriver (#1 Phillips), a 1.5mm metric hex-head (aka "Allen") wrench, and a small coin like a U.S. penny or nickel. With these tools, you should be able to adjust just about any Spyderco clip.

Before you attempt to remove any Spyderco clip screw, check to ensure that you have the proper tool for the job. A magnifying glass or loupe will help you examine the screw head closely and choose the correct tool for the job. Also, check the tip of the tool to ensure that it is not worn. Using worn or incorrect tools can easily strip screw heads.

CHANGING CLIPS ATTACHED WITH SCREWS

Place a folded towel or computer mouse pad on a firm, flat surface. This will protect your knife and keep it from rotating as you work. Place your closed knife on the pad (never work on a knife with an open blade), insert the tip of the tool into the screw head and apply firm downward pressure as you turn counterclockwise to loosen the screw. Make sure that you maintain downward pressure to avoid stripping the screw head. Repeat this process with the other screws until they are all loose, but leave them in the clip holes.

Lift the clip and the screws together and hold the screws in place with your fingertip to avoid dropping them. Apply a small drop of temporary thread-locking compound to the threads of each screw and then align the clip and screws with the handle holes for your preferred mounting position. With the knife again supported by the towel or mouse pad, turn the middle screw until it engages. This will align the clip and make the other screws easier to install. Turn all screws down until snug. Finish tightening them while applying firm downward pressure on the tool to avoid stripping the screw heads.

CHANGING WIRE CLIPS

Follow the same procedures as described above to loosen the single Torx screw that retains the wire clip. If necessary, apply pressure with your fingertip to the head of the Torx screw on the back side of the knife to prevent it from turning. You may also use a second Torx driver to prevent that screw from turning.

Once the screws have been loosened a few turns (they don't have to be removed completely), lift the wire clip up and remove it from the milled grooves in the handle. Push the screw head on that side of the handle down and turn the knife over. Insert the ends of the wire clip under the screw head on the other side and tighten the screw to hold the clip in place. If desired, you may remove the screw completely and apply Loc-Tite to the threads before completing the installation.

CHANGING BARREL BOLT CLIPS

Hold the closed knife over a towel or pad on a table and place your index finger over the head of the barrel bolt. Insert a coin into the slot on the other side of the barrel bolt and, while maintaining firm pressure, turn counterclockwise to loosen it. Remove the bolt assembly completely to move the clip to the opposite side. Place the clip into the recess in the handle and insert the body of the barrel bolt (the larger piece with the internal threads) through the clip hole into the handle. Apply a drop of Loc-Tite or similar product to the threads of the screw and screw it into the barrel bolt body. Using the method described above, tighten the barrel nut with the coin.

With the proper tools and knowledge, you can easily configure the carry of your Spyderco knife to best meet your needs, preferences, and tactics.

STEEL TERMS

ALLOY

A material that is dissolved in another metal in a solid solution; a material that results when two or more elements combine in a solid solution.

CRITICAL TEMPERATURE

The temperature at which steel changes its structure to austenite in preparation for hardening.

CORROSION RESISTANCE

The ability of a material to resist deterioration as a result of a reaction to its environment. Provided by the elements Chromium (Cr), Copper (Cu), Molybdenum (Mo), and Nitrogen (N).

DUCTILITY

The ability of a material to be stretched or drawn, or plastically deform appreciably before fracturing. Provided by the element Manganese (Mn).

EDGE RETENTION

The ability of a material to resist abrasion and wear. Provided by the elements Carbon (C), Chromium (Cr), Manganese (Mn), Nitrogen (N), and Vanadium (V).

GRIT

The physical size of the austenite grains during austenizing. The actual size can vary due to thermal, time, and forging considerations.

HARDNESS

The resistance of a steel to deformation or penetration analogous to strength. Provided by the elements Carbon (C), Chromium (Cr), Cobalt (Co), Molybdenum (Mo), Nitrogen (N), and Phosphorus (P).

HARDENABILITY

The ability of a steel to be hardened by a heat treating process. Provided by the elements Manganese (Mn), Molybdenum (Mo), and Tungsten (W).

HEAT TREATING

A controlled heating and cooling process to prescribed temperatures and limits for the purpose of changing the physical properties and behavior of the metal.

IMPACT STRENGTH

The ability of a material to resist cracking due to a sudden force.

LAMINATED STEEL

A steel consisting of two or three layers of different types of steel forge welded together. In knife blades, this typically consists of a high-performance central core flanked by more ductile outer layers.

MARTENSITE

A supersaturated solid solution of carbon in BCC Iron. A crystalline structure formed when steel is cooled rapidly. Responsible for the hardness of quenched steel.

PRECIPITATION

The separation of a substance that was previously dissolved in another substance.

QUENCHING

Soaking of steel that has reached a high temperature (above the decrystallization phase) in a medium of air, liquid, oil, or water to rapidly cool it. Quenching steel creates martensite.

ROCKWELL TEST

A measurement of steel hardness based on the depth of penetration of a small diamond cone pressed into the steel under a constant load.

TEMPERING

Slow, steady heating of martensite steel to just below recrystallization temperature followed by a controlled consistent cooling phase for the purpose of slightly softening the steel, precipitating carbides, and stress relieving.

TENSILE STRENGTH

Indicated by the force at which a material breaks due to stretching. Provided by the elements Chromium (Cr) and Manganese (Mn).

TOUGHNESS

The ability of a material to resist shock or impact. Provided by the elements Chromium (Cr) and Aluminum (Al).

YIELD STRENGTH

The point at which steel becomes permanently deformed; the point at which the linear relationship of stress to strain changes on a stress/strain curve.

STEELS ARE CLASSIFIED ACCORDINGLY WITH THE ELEMENTS USED IN PRODUCTION.

These classifications are, Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels, High-Strength Low-Alloy Steels, Stainless Steels, Tool Steels, and Exotic Steels (non steel).

+ Carbon Steels contain varying amounts of Carbon and not more than 1.65% of Manganese and .60% of Copper. There are three types of Carbon Steels, Low (.3% or less), Medium (.4-.7%), and High (.8% and up). High Carbon is commonly used for knives.

+ Alloy Steels have a specified composition, containing certain percentages of Vanadium, Molybdenum, or other elements, as well as larger amounts of Manganese, Silicon, and Copper than do regular Carbon Steels.

+ High-Strength Low-Alloy Steels known as HSLA steels. They cost less than do regular Alloy Steels because they contain only small amounts of the expensive alloying elements. They have been specially processed, however, to have much more strength than Carbon Steels of the same weight.

+ Stainless Steels contain a minimum of 13% Chromium. The Chromium provides a much higher degree of rust resistance than Carbon Steels. Various sources site differing minimum amounts of Chromium required to deem a steel as stainless (10-13%). It is important to note, that the amount of Chromium needed can be dependant upon the other elements used in the steel.

+ Tool Steels contain Tungsten, Molybdenum and other alloying elements that give them extra strength, hardness, and resistance to wear.

+ Exotic Steels are generally accepted as steel, but by definition are not steel. Examples of Exotic Steels include H-2, K390, MagnaCut, LC200N, CPM 15V.

STEEL ELEMENTS

THE WORLD OF STEEL IS FLUID AND EVER-EVOLVING. Steel is very subjective as it relates to knives and knife knuts. There is no clear cut answer as to which is the best steel. We all have different requirements and preferences. All steels are primarily mixtures, or more properly, alloys of iron and carbon.

At Spyderco, we gravitate towards superior products and are committed to using the best materials available at the time. As steel evolves, so do our products. There are over 3,000 different types of steel, each having its own positive and negative attributes. In order to determine your own preferences, it is best to understand the history of steel and how it is made.

Although an exact date of discovery is not known, man has been forging steel for as long as he's been working iron. Ironworkers learned to make steel by heating wrought iron and charcoal (a source of carbon) in clay boxes for a period of several days. By this process, the iron absorbed enough carbon to become true steel.

Iron by itself is a relatively soft metal; it does not hold a good edge. However, if you add carbon, it hardens the iron, making steel. Steel is ideal for making edged tools.

In a very simplified explanation, making steel is like baking a cake. You follow a recipe to achieve the type of cake (steel) that you desire. You begin with flour (iron) and from there you add various ingredients (elements). These added ingredients will determine what type of cake (steel) you end up with. Once you have added all of the additional ingredients (elements), you are left with a batter that is ready to bake (heat treat). Baking (heat treating) is just as much a part of the "recipe" as the ingredients (elements). If not done properly, several properties can suffer. Once baked, you have a new, completely different, finished product. Your cake will forever be a cake; it can never go back to being batter. Of course steel can be re-melted to a molten state, but that simply is the beginning of becoming a new type of steel all over again.

MAN HAS BEEN FORGING STEEL FOR AS LONG AS HE'S BEEN WORKING IRON.

Steel is an alloy made of iron and carbon. Historically, steels have been prepared by mixing the molten materials. Alloying elements are melted and dissolved into molten iron to make a steel. The molten steel is cast into an ingot, which is rolled out (while still hot) and shaped into a sheet. As the steel begins to slowly cool below the critical temperature, things start happening inside the steel. At these elevated temperatures, alloying elements are able to move around in the steel, or diffuse. Different elements diffuse at different rates (the larger the atom, the slower it diffuses). If the alloying contents are too high for some elements to assimilate with, the excess will separate or segregate out of the steel and form inclusions or possibly combine with another element to form large undesirable carbides. These diffusional processes are also controlled by the austenite grain size of the steel – grains are little packets of specifically oriented crystals. Grain boundaries act as barriers to diffusion, the smaller the grains, the more boundaries, and the slower the steel. This limits the performance capabilities of the steel both in corrosion resistance and in wear resistant carbide formation.

Powder Metallurgy has in the past few years become the chosen method of preparation. The difference in the processing of a powdered metal allows for steel chemistries not possible with traditional steelmaking practices. The process starts out the same as wrought steels – alloying elements are added and dissolved into molten iron. Then comes the large difference, the molten steel is atomized (misted into microscopic droplets) into liquid nitrogen where the steel is instantly frozen, leaving no time for diffusional processes. The chemistry of the resulting powder is identical to that in the molten vat. Additionally, there are no inclusions or large carbides that form. The austenite grain size is the size of the powder at the very largest, which is small. The powder is then cleaned and sorted by size and then the remaining ideal powder is sintered in a hot isostatic press to solidify the steel. Sintering is heating the steel to a temperature just below its melting point and then pressing it together at high pressure to solidify or remove the voids between powder spheres. This allows for drastic changes in the steel chemistry namely in Carbon and Vanadium. A larger volume of the highly wear resistant Vanadium carbides form upon heat-treating. Since Vanadium has a greater propensity to interact with Carbon and form carbides than it does with Chromium, most of the excess Carbon is utilized in the formation of Vanadium carbides. These leave the Chromium free to keep the steel corrosion resistant. The result is a premium steel product with properties of exceptional wear-resistance and good corrosion-resistance.

Heat treating the steel to its critical temperature allows the Carbon atoms to enter into the crystalline molecules of the iron which have expanded due to the heating. Quenching the steel at this point causes the molecules to contract, trapping the Carbon atoms inside. More specifically, the process of hardening steel by heat treatment consists of heating steel to a temperature at which austenite is formed. Austenite has the property of dissolving all the free Carbon present in the steel. Quenching is then used to "freeze" the austenite, changing it to martensite. These treatments set up large internal strains in the steel; these are relieved by tempering (further heating the steel at lower temperatures). Tempering the steel decreases the hardness, strength, and brittleness. It, however, increases the ductility and toughness.

BLADE GRINDS

CENTERLINE GRIND

A blade grind resembling that of a double-edged knife in which the top and bottom bevels meet in the center of the blade's width. Only the bottom edge is sharpened and the spine of the knife is left unsharpened to create a swedge.

FALSE EDGE

Originally a term that referred to the upper edge of a sword that faced back toward the user and was used in reverse or "back" cutting tactics. When applied to knives, it refers to a section of sharpened edge on the back of the knife near the tip. It is sometimes used interchangeably with "swedge" to describe an unsharpened bevel on the back of the blade.

FLAT-SABER GRIND

A blade ground with flat bevels that extend from the centerline of the blade to the cutting edge. This grind maintains full thickness through a larger portion of the blade for increased strength.

FULL-FLAT GRIND

A blade ground with flat bevels that extend from the spine all the way to the cutting edge. This grind reduces drag during cutting and decreases overall weight.

HAMAGURI (APPLESEED)

Japanese for "clam" or "clamshell," it describes a blade ground with convex radiused bevels. Also called an Appleseed or Moran grind, it is often produced by grinding on a slack grinding belt.

HOLLOW GRIND

A blade with bevels that are ground with a concave radius. The bevels may extend the full width of the blade (full hollow grind) or only a portion of its width.

SINGLE-BEVEL GRIND

Also called a chisel grind, this describes a blade that is beveled on only one side. It may be flat or hollow ground.

ZERO GRIND

A grind similar to a full-flat grind but without the secondary bevel at the cutting edge. The plane of the bevel continues to create the cutting edge.

SWEDGE

An unsharpened bevel on the spine of a blade near the point. If it were sharpened, it would be considered a false edge. A swedge reduces blade weight, enhances balance, and improves penetration.

ZERO-GROUND SABER

(Scandinavian or "scandi" grind) similar to a flat-ground saber, but without a secondary bevel at the cutting edge. The plane of the bevel continues to create the cutting edge.

BLADE SHAPES

ASSIST™

A hollow-ground blade with a blunt tip designed to prevent accidental punctures. Designed for cutting webbing, rope, seatbelts, or clothing.

BOWIE-SHAPED

Named after the legendary Colonel James Bowie, this term has come to describe any number of variations of a blade with a primary cutting edge with a curved "belly" and a clipped point. The clip may be sharpened or unsharpened or may be straight or concave.

DOUBLE-EDGED

A blade with sharpened edges on both the primary edge and the spine or a symmetrical blade with two sharpened edges, like a dagger.

DROP-POINT

A design popularized by the hunting knives of the late Bob Loveless. The spine of the blade follows a subtle convex arc to the point.

HAWKBILL

A sharply curved blade sharpened on the concave side. Designed for cutting with a pulling stroke, it is commonly used by commercial fishermen for cutting line, webbing, and netting.

LEAF-SHAPED

A blade shape developed and refined by Spyderco. It is similar to a Spearpoint, but not completely symmetrical, and has a more acute point and typically no swedge.

MODIFIED CLIP-POINT

A blade ground on the spine in an angled or sweeping line downward to meet the point.

REVERSE "S"

A blade shape resembling a backwards letter "S" with the tip curving downward and the widest portion of the blade curved in a convex arc.

SHEEPFOOT

A blade with a blunt rounded tip and a straight cutting edge. The lack of a traditional point reduces the chances of accidental punctures around livestock, inflatable watercraft, and during emergency cutting.

SPEARPOINT

A symmetrical blade with an equal amount of curve on the spine and the cutting edge. The grind line of the primary bevel and the point both lie on the blade's centerline. Spearpoint blades often feature swedges or false edges on the back of the blade.

TANTO

A traditional Japanese tanto was a short knife with a full guard. In its modern form, pioneered by custom knifemaker Bob Lum, it is a knife blade shape with the angular tip style of a Japanese katana (long sword).

WHARNCLIFFE

A blade shape in which the point of the knife tapers downward from the spine to meet a straight cutting edge at the tip.

EDGES

PLAINEDGE™

A sharpened edge with no serrations or teeth, sometimes referred to as a "smooth" edge.

COMBINATIONEDGE™

A blade with an edge that is partially PlainEdge and partially SpyderEdge.

SPYDEREDGE™

An edge featuring Spyderco's two-step serration pattern consisting of one large and two small serrations. This pattern increases the cutting edge's surface area by up to 24%.

TRAINER

A purposely blunted blade that is identical in weight and proportion to its live counterpart and used for training and practice purposes.

CLIPS

DEEP-POCKET CLIP

A knife clip designed to mount close to the end of the handle so very little of the knife remains exposed when it is clipped in the pocket.

INTEGRAL POCKET CLIP

A pocket clip molded as an integral part of the handle rather than a separate component attached with screws. This style of clip was used on early Spyderco models.

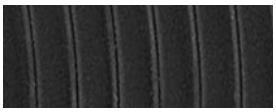
METAL CLIP

The most commonly used clip on Spyderco knives, metal clips can be made of stainless steel or titanium. They vary in shape, size, and finish to complement specific knife designs. They may be attached to the handle with screws or barrel bolts and often may be adjusted to provide multiple carry options.

WIRE CLIP

A clip made from formed heat-treated wire that is attached with a screw or barrel bolt. Some wire clips are designed for deep-pocket carry, while others position the knife higher and closer to the pocket's edge.

HANDLE INFORMATION

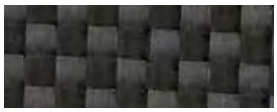


Anodized Aluminum

Subjecting aluminum to electrolytic action to coat it with a protective and decorative film.

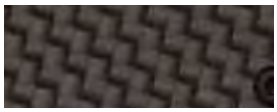
Bi-Directional Texturing™

A texture pattern molded into FRN and FRCP handles that consists of opposing graduated steps radiating outward from the center of the handle. It provides a secure, non-slip grip.



Carbon Fiber

Graphite fibers (the size of a human hair) woven together then fused with epoxy resin. A lightweight material with a high level of tensile strength, it has a three-dimensional appearance and is costly to manufacture.

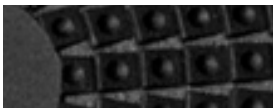


Carbon Fiber/G-10 Laminate

A durable, aesthetically pleasing material consisting of a surface layer of pure carbon fiber bonded to a base layer of G-10.

FRCP

(Fiberglass reinforced co-polymer) A tough, chemical and heat-resistant material that is extremely lightweight and versatile. An injection-molded co-polyester reinforced with glass fiber, it is unique in that it can be made translucent or transparent and tinted with various colors.



FRN

(Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon) A nylon polymer mixed with glass fiber that can be injection molded. Lightweight and extremely strong, it is used in the manufacture of formed, textured knife handles.

G-10

An epoxy-filled woven glass fiber that is rigid, impervious to temperature changes and chemicals, and can be tinted into different colors. G-10 is an excellent knife handle material.

Kraton®

A high-performance elastomer manufactured by Kraton Polymers used as a synthetic replacement for rubber. Kraton provides the flexibility, high traction, and sealing abilities of natural rubber, but with increased resistance to heat, weathering, and chemicals. Kraton is used in the manufacture of knife handles to provide a comfortable, secure grip.

Micarta®

A composite of linen, canvas, or paper that is impregnated with epoxy resin and formed into sheets or blocks. Often used in knife handles, it is lightweight, durable, and visually appealing. It can be polished or bead blasted to produce different appearances and textures.

Natural Materials

Natural materials such as jigged bone, leather, mother of pearl, abalone, stabilized woods, and stone that are suitable for use in making and embellishing handles.

Peel-ply Carbon Fiber

A carbon-fiber-filled epoxy resin laminate that has a textured protective layer bonded to its surface during manufacturing. After the machining of handle scales, the protective layer is removed to reveal a non-slip, high-traction texture.

Polypropylene

The world's second-most widely produced synthetic plastic, polypropylene is a thermoplastic polymer used in a wide variety of manufacturing applications. It is extremely rugged and resistant to most chemicals and solvents.

Raffir® Noble

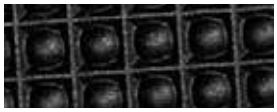
Manufactured in Denmark, Raffir is a strikingly beautiful composite material that encapsulates metal mesh in a durable, translucent resin. Raffir Noble combines a smoke-colored acrylic with a mixture of brass and copper mesh. When machined and polished to create knife scales, it reveals a stunning, semi-transparent, three-dimensional pattern with amazing visual depth and character.

Stainless Steel

Steel containing a minimum of 13% Chromium, making the steel resistant to corrosion. The Chromium oxide (Cr203) in the steel creates a barrier to Oxygen and moisture, thus inhibiting rust formation. Stainless steels are corrosion resistant, but not immune to rust.

Titanium

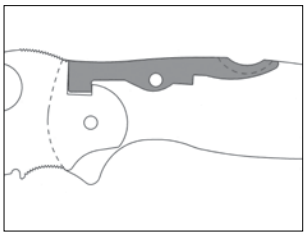
A non-ferrous metal that is lightweight, highly corrosion resistant, and has a high degree of tensile strength. It is ideally suited to use in the handles, liners and other components of folding knives.



Volcano Grip™

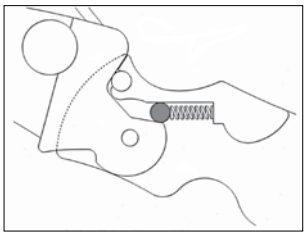
Spyderco's trademarked waffle texture used on several of our FRN handled knife models. It consists of a continuous pattern of small squares with central divots that provide tactile resistance to slipping when gripped in the hand.

LOCKS/JOINTS



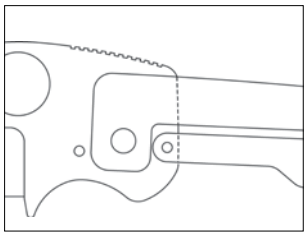
BACK LOCK

A locking system positioned on the back of the handle that uses a rocker arm that pivots in the center. A lug on one end of the arm engages a notch in the blade's tang to lock the blade open.



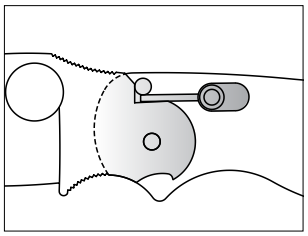
BALL BEARING LOCK™

A patented compressive lock that wedges a ball bearing between a fixed anvil and the blade tang. The mechanism also serves as a detent to hold the blade in the closed position.



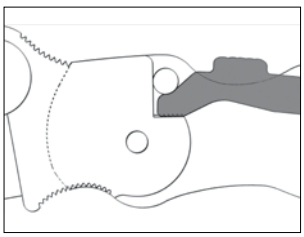
BALL JOINT NON-LOCKING SYSTEM

Designed by knifemaker Bob Terzuola, this is a slip-joint mechanism that prevents a knife blade from closing through pressure from ball bearings set into spring arms in the handle liners. The Ball Joint also serves as a half-stop for the blade for additional safety.



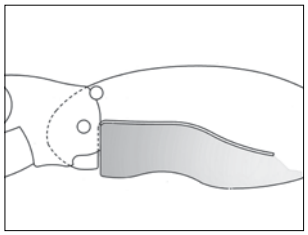
BOLT ACTION LOCK

A locking mechanism designed by Blackie Collins that consists of a spring-loaded bolt that engages on a ramp on the tang of the blade to lock the blade open.



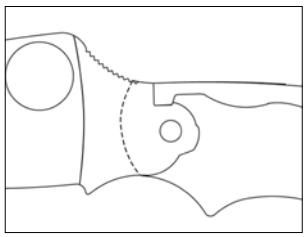
COMPRESSION LOCK®

A lock mechanism that uses a leaf-like spring from a split liner in the handle to wedge laterally between a ramp on the blade tang and the stop pin (or anvil pin). Developed by Spyderco, it provides extreme lock strength and ease of use.



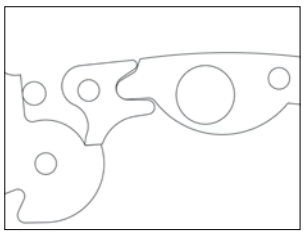
REEVE INTEGRAL LOCK (R.I.L.)

Developed by custom knifemaker Chris Reeve, the Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) is similar to the Walker LinerLock, but uses a lock bar that is integral to one of the handle scales.



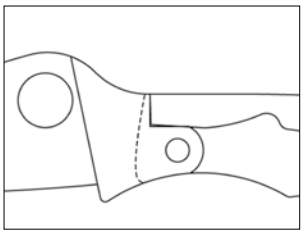
NOTCH JOINT

A non-locking joint in which the blade is held open by spring pressure against a notch in the tang.



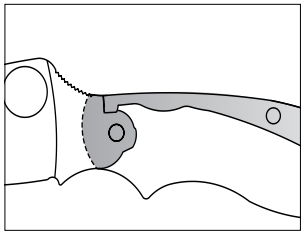
POWERLOCK™

A locking system positioned on the back of the handle using two interacting rocker arms. One of which engages a notch in the blade's tang to lock the blade open.



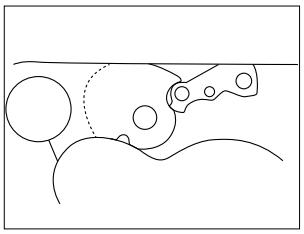
SLIPJOINT

A non-locking mechanism in which the blade is held open by spring pressure on a flat section on the back of the blade's tang.



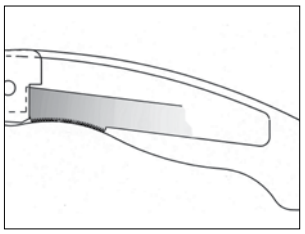
SLIPIT™

A Spyderco non-locking folding knife that opens via one-handed operation and features a pocket clip. SLIPIT blades are held open by spring pressure against a notch in the blade's tang.



STOP LOCK

A high-strength, extremely user friendly lock mechanism that releases by lifting a spring-loaded toggle on the spine of the handle.



WALKER LINERLOCK

A locking system developed by custom knifemaker Michael Walker that uses a leaf-like spring split from the liner to wedge laterally against a ramped surface on the tang of the blade.

GLOSSARY

ABS
A black amorphous thermoplastic polymer with high impact strength.

Ambidextrous
Using both hands with equal ease. Pertaining to knives, it is a knife that can be operated equally well with both the left and right hand.

Anodize
To subject a metal to electrolytic action as the anode of a cell in order to coat with a protective or decorative film.

Austenite
A solid solution of carbon or of carbon and other elements in gamma iron, having a face-centered cubic lattice at all temperatures.

Austenitic Steel
A major class of alloy steel, especially stainless, composed primarily of austenite. Unlike martensitic steels, which are hardened through heat treating, austenitic steels work harden.

BaliYo®
A skill-based toy inspired by the Filipino balisong ("butterfly") knife that combines a high-performance pen and two handles that each rotate 180 degrees. With practice, the weighted, precision-balanced handles can be flipped, swung, twirled, and spun in a variety of patterns, transforming an everyday writing tool into a fascinating game of skill.

Bead Blasted
A finish achieved by bead blasting, a form of abrasive blasting that uses fine glass beads as an abrasive medium. Abrasive blasting is the operation of forcibly propelling a stream of abrasive material against a surface under high pressure to smooth, roughen, shape, or clean a surface.

Bolster
A piece of metal, generally nickel, silver, or stainless steel that is located at one or both ends of a folding knife handle.

Boltaron®
A recycled ABS/acrylic PVS extruded alloy sheet material used for making sheaths. A moldable thermoplastic, it has excellent impact strength and is resistant to chemicals and abrasion. Similar to Kydex®.

Carbide
A hard, sharp carbon/iron material typically used in tools for the machining or drilling of steel. Spyderco uses carbide to make the glass-breaker tip of the C79 Assist model.

Choil
A small scallop or cutout between the cutting edge and the ricasso of the blade that allows the edge to be sharpened all the way to the shoulder of the ricasso. See also "Finger Choil."

CLIPIT®
Spyderco's trademarked term for their line of folding knives that feature a pocket clip.

ClipJoint
A non-locking, clip-carried folder specifically designed for two-handed operation. Unlike SLIPIT knives, ClipJoints cannot be opened one-handed.

Cobra Hood™
A machined flange or shroud positioned over the Spyderco round opening hole on the spine of the blade. It provides increased surface area and a positive purchase when opening the blade one-handed. Ideal for use with gloved hands, this feature is currently used on Spyderco's C79 Assist rescue knife.

Corrosion
A process in which a solid, especially a metal, is eaten away and changed by a chemical reaction.

C.Q.I
Constant Quality Improvement—a process Spyderco applies to product design and manufacture in which changes and refinements are continually made to existing models, improving ergonomics, materials, or manufacturing techniques.

Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN)
The second-hardest material after synthetic diamond, CBN is synthesized from hexagonal boron nitride under conditions similar to those used to produce synthetic diamond from graphite. As an abrasive, its primary advantages are its high thermal stability and chemical resistance, allowing it to maintain its hardness at high temperatures. This makes it ideal for machining ferrous materials.

Damascus Steel
A steel produced by forge welding layers, rods, or strands of steel to create a homogenous piece. Nonferrous metals are sometimes also included in this process. After final shaping, parts made from Damascus steel are typically etched to highlight the steel's pattern.

David Boye Dent
Custom knifemaker David Boye removed a small arc or "dent" of metal from the lock bar lever of his knives. This modification, adopted by Spyderco, reduces the possibility of gripping the handle hard enough to depress the lock bar and accidentally unlock the blade during use.

Detent
A minute divot or dimple machined into the tang of a folding knife blade. A ball bearing seated in the surface of the LinerLock or Compression Lock drops into the detent hole when the knife is in the closed position to hold the knife blade closed inside the handle.

Diamond Coating
The mechanical entrapment of diamond crystals into a metal substrate. Used in the production of sharpening devices, this process is done by depositing metal, layer by layer, from a plating solution until enough material is built up around the diamond crystals to hold them in place.

DLC Coating
DLC (Diamond-Like Carbon) is a mixture of sp^2 (graphite) and sp^3 (diamond) used for coating blades and parts to make them non-reflective and increase their wear resistance and corrosion resistance.

EDC
An acronym for "everyday carry," indicating a knife that is carried and used daily.

Embellishment
A term used to describe personalized engraving or additional ornamentation added to a knife after it is manufactured.

Emerson Opening Feature
A blade opening device invented and patented by Ernest Emerson of Emerson Knives. It consists of a hook protruding from the blade's spine that catches the edge of the pocket when the knife is drawn to automatically open the blade.

Ergonomics
An applied science concerned with designing and arranging things people use to maximize safety and efficiency. Knives that are designed to be comfortable and less fatiguing to use are considered "ergonomic."

False Edge
Originally a term that referred to the upper edge of a sword that faced back toward the user and was used in reverse or "back" cutting tactics. When applied to knives, it refers to a section of sharpened edge on the back of the knife near the tip. It is sometimes used interchangeably with "swedge" to describe an unsharpened bevel on the back of the blade.

Finger Choil
A cutout or scallop in the profile of a knife at the juncture of the handle and blade that provides a purchase for the finger when gripped. On non-locking SLIPIT knives, this feature also helps prevent accidental blade closure during use.

Flash Batch™
A new knife design not previously produced by Spyderco, a Flash Batch is a limited edition production run with each knife in the run individually numbered. Once manufactured, Flash Batch models will not be produced again.

Flipper
A small integral tab near the tang of a folding knife blade that extends from the back of the handle when the knife is closed. Invented by custom knifemaker and Cutlery Hall of Fame member Kit Carson, it provides leverage that allows the blade to be opened with a stroke of the index finger.

G-Clip™
An adjustable thermoplastic clip affixed to fixed-blade sheaths to support a variety of carry positions on the belt, waistband, or other locations.

Guard (aka Handguard)
A protrusion of expansion at the juncture of the handles and blade of a knife that helps prevent the user's hand from slipping forward onto the edge.

High Alumina Ceramic
The compound used in the manufacture of Spyderco sharpening stones. It consists of a ceramic-bonding agent mixed with alumina particles (synthetic sapphires) that is shaped then kiln fired at temperatures in excess of 3000 degrees F.

Inlay
To ornament an object by embedding a piece of a different material in it, flush with its surface, or the piece of material inlaid into an object.

Jimping
Grooves on the edge of the tang, spine, or other surface of a knife that provide texture for increased control during use.

Kick
The unsharpened portion of the underside of a knife blade adjacent to the edge. The kick prevents the edge from touching the inside of the handle when closed.

Kraton®
A high-performance elastomer manufactured by Kraton Polymers used as a synthetic replacement for rubber. Kraton provides the flexibility, high traction, and sealing abilities of natural rubber, but with increased resistance to heat, weathering, and chemicals. Kraton is used in the manufacture of knife handles to provide a comfortable, secure grip.

Kydex®
A thin thermoplastic material commonly used for firearm holsters and knife sheaths. It can be easily heat formed, yet is flexible, durable, and resistant to perspiration, chemicals, oils, and solvents.

Lanyard
A cord passed around the neck, wrist, or other anchor point for holding a knife or other object.

Lanyard Hole
A small hole in a knife's handle through which a cord or lanyard may be threaded. Lanyards provide additional security during use of a knife and help prevent dropping or loss, especially around water.

Liner
A thin, flat metal plate that provides the primary structure for the handle of a folding knife. Liners are typically used in pairs.

Martensitic Steel
A steel composed primarily of martensite, a crystalline structure created when the steel is subjected to a heat-treating process in which it is heated to critical temperature and rapidly cooled or quenched to harden it.

MOLLE
An acronym for Modular Lightweight Load-carrying Equipment—the current system of load-bearing equipment used by military and law enforcement personnel. It consists of a grid of nylon webbing that allows the modular attachment of pouches and other equipment to achieve customized mission-specific configurations.

Nesting
The practice of machining a recess into G-10 or other handle scale material to inlay the liners and lock mechanism. Nesting increases structural strength while reducing the overall thickness of the handle.

Nonferrous
Relating to or denoting a metal other than iron or steel.

Obverse
The side of a coin or medal bearing the head or principal design. When applied to knives, it is the side of the knife visible when viewed edge down with the point facing to the left.

OpFocus®
Short for "operational focus," a term coined by Spyderco that is roughly synonymous with "tactical." It is also the name of our professional purchase program for military, law enforcement, and first-responder personnel.

Phosphor Bronze Washers
Washers placed over a knife's pivot pin between the scales or liners and the blade. They are made of phosphor bronze alloy, which provides a low friction bearing surface for smooth operation.

Pommel
The knob or expansion found at the butt end of a knife handle.

Powdered Metallurgy
An advanced manufacturing process that uses a high-pressure gas to atomize molten steel into a spray that rapidly cools it into a fine powder. This prevents the alloys within the steel from segregating and ensures an exceptionally fine, uniform grain structure. The powdered steel is then re-heated in high-pressure containers to create ingots that are rolled to toughen the steel and mill it into finished form.

Reverse (aka Pile Side)
The side of a knife opposite the obverse side. It is visible when the knife is viewed edge down with the point facing to the right.

Satin Finish
An attractive finish applied to metal that involves using an abrasive to create a series of fine parallel lines across the material's surface.

Scale
A slab of material used as part of a knife handle. Handles typically have two scales that are riveted, screwed, or bonded to the tang of the blade.

Skeletonized Liners
Metal folding knife handle liners that feature a series of holes (skeletonizing) that reduces their weight while maintaining strength and rigidity.

Slipit™
A Spyderco non-locking folding knife that opens via one-handed operation and features a pocket clip. SLIPIT blades are held open by spring pressure against a notch in the blade's tang.

Slipjoint
A non-locking mechanism in which the blade is held open by spring pressure on a flat section on the back of the blade's tang.

Sprint Run™
A limited, one-time-only production of a specific knife design or variant.

Spyderco Trademark Round Hole™
A round hole in a knife blade that is used for ambidextrous one-handed opening of the blade. In fixed-blade knives, the hole is a visual symbol of the Spyderco brand.

Spyder-Drop Opening
A one-handed opening method that involves grasping the closed blade of a folding knife near the pivot pin and swinging the handle down to open the knife. It is best accomplished with a Spyderco knife, using the Spyderco Round Hole to achieve a secure grip.

Stepped Pivot
A folding knife pivot that features right-angle "steps" or shoulders between sections of different diameters. Most commonly, the center of the pivot is larger in diameter than the two ends. This pivot style provides increased strength and ease of assembly during manufacturing.

Stonewashed Finish
As it applies to knives, a dull matte finish on a metal part produced by a tumbling or vibratory process using a coarse polishing medium.

Swedge
A beveled section on the spine of a blade that reduces weight, adds style, and provides a more acute point. Unlike a false edge, a swedge is unsharpened.

Tang
The portion of a blade that connects to the handle or serves as the foundation of the handle of a knife or, in folders, the attachment point of the blade to the handle.

Tip-Up/Tip-Down
Terms of reference that describe the position of the blade of a closed knife when it is clipped to a pocket. The attachment of the clip to the handle of the knife determines whether it is positioned tip-up or tip-down.

Tumbled Finish
A surface finish applied to a component by tumbling it with various types of polishing media.

Zome
Zome (pronounced "*zoh-may*") is a class of Japenese handicrafts that specializes in dyeing textiles using dyes derived from plants, flowers, fruit, and other natural sources. Spyderco's Zome knife handles use a technique similar to traditional *hiki-zome* (brush dyeing) to hand brush various colors of dye onto the handles to create distinctive, one-of-a-kind patterns.

Alzheimer's Association, ADDAX-18, BenShot, Boltaron, Carpenter, Cordura, CPM, Crucible, CTS, Envoy-13, Envoy-17, Kraton, Kydex, Living Beyond Breast Cancer, Loc-Tite, MagnaCut, Maxamet, Micarta, Micro-Melt, MICROCLEAN, MOLLE, Orvis, Outsmart, Raffir, Richardson, S30V, S35VN, S90V, S110V, Torx, ToughMesh, UrbanBlend, Vanquest, Velcro, Wildland Firefighter Foundation, YKK, and YKK AquaGuard, are registered trademarks of their respective holders. All products and information are subject to change without notice.

©2025 Spyderco, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

STEEL CHART ELEMENTS

ALUMINUM

Aluminum is added to steel in very small amounts as a deoxidizer. It is also a grain refiner for improved toughness.

CARBON

Carbon is the most important alloying constituent in steel and is chiefly responsible for the broad range of mechanical properties in steel. Carbon allows the steel to harden and increases edge retention and raises tensile strength and resistance to wear and abrasion.

CHROMIUM

Chromium can increase the toughness of steel, as well as the wear resistance. One of the most well known effects of chromium on steel is the tendency to resist staining and corrosion. Steels with 13-percent or more chromium are referred to as stainless steels. Chromium is also a carbide former.

COBALT

Cobalt is added to high speed steels to improve hot hardness. It increases strength and hardness, and permits quenching in higher temperatures and intensifies the individual effects of other elements in more complex steels. Cobalt is not a carbide former.

COPPER

Copper enhances corrosion resistance and may promote precipitation hardening properties. It can be added to lower work-hardening in steels designed for improved machinability and to improve formability.

MANGANESE

Manganese increases the hardness penetration of steel in the quench by decreasing the critical quenching speed. This also makes the steel more stable in the quench. It increases hardenability, wear resistance and tensile strength and deoxidizes and degasifies to remove oxygen from molten metal. In larger quantities it can increase hardness and brittleness.

MOLYBDENUM

Molybdenum increases the hardness penetration of steel and increases high temperature tensile strength. It improves machinability and resistance to corrosion. It is also a carbide former.

NICKEL

Nickel promotes an austenitic microstructure. Nickel increases ductility and toughness and reduces the corrosion rate in the active state and is advantageous in acidic environments. In precipitation hardening steels nickel forms the intermetallic compounds that are used to increase strength. In martensitic steels, nickel, combined with reduced carbon content, improves weldability.

NIOBIUM

Niobium is a grain refiner and powerful carbide former (also called columbium). It improves strength and toughness, provides corrosion resistance and improves grain refinement and precipitation hardening.

NITROGEN

Nitrogen can be used in place of carbon in the steel matrix. It increases resistance to localized corrosion, especially in combination with molybdenum. The Nitrogen atom will function in a similar manner to the carbon atom but offers unusual advantages in corrosion resistance.

PHOSPHORUS

Phosphorous is generally considered to be an impurity in steels. It can be found in amounts up to 0.04% in carbon steels. In hardened steels it can create brittleness. In higher-strength, lower-alloy steels phosphorus can be added up to 0.10% for improving strength, hardness and resistance to corrosion.

SILICON

Silicon, when used in conjunction with other alloys, can help increase the toughness and hardness penetration of steel and increases strength. It also deoxidizes and degasifies to remove oxygen from molten metal.

SULFUR

Sulfur is often regarded as an impurity in steel. However, in small amounts, Sulfur improves machinability and chip formation. Sulfur additions are made in proportion to Manganese concentration to control the shape of the Manganese/sulfur formation. Improves machinability when added in minute quantities.

TUNGSTEN

Tungsten when used in small amounts forms carbides and promotes wear resistance. High amounts combined with chromium gives steel a property known as red hardness. This means that the steel will not lose its working hardness at high temperatures. It adds strength, toughness, and improves hardenability.

VANADIUM

Vanadium helps control grain growth during heat treatment. By inhibiting grain growth it helps increase the toughness and strength of steel. Vanadium is a powerful carbide former.

	ALUMINUM (Al)	CARBON (C)	CHROMIUM (Cr)	COBALT (Co)	COPPER (Cu)	MANGANESE (Mn)	MOLYBDENUM (Mo)	NICKEL (Ni)	NIOBIUM (Nb)	NITROGEN (N)	PHOSPHORUS (P)	SILICON (Si)	SULFUR (S)	TUNGSTEN (W)	VANADIUM (V)	TYPE
1095	--	0.90-1.03	--	--	--	0.30-0.50	--	--	--	--	0.04	--	0.05	--	--	Carbon
154CM	--	1.05	14.00	--	--	--	4.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Stainless
20CV	--	1.90	20.00	--	--	0.30	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	0.60	4.00	Stainless
3Cr13	--	0.26	12.54	--	0.05	0.35	0.02	0.20	0.02	--	0.020	0.41	Trace	--	0.04	Stainless
420J2	--	0.15	12.00-14.00	--	--	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	--	Stainless
420 Modified	--	0.38	13.60	--	--	0.50	--	--	--	--	--	0.75	0.03	--	0.30	Stainless
425 Modified	--	0.40-0.54	13.50-15.00	--	--	0.50	0.60-1.00	--	--	--	0.04	0.80	0.03	--	0.10	Stainless
440A	--	0.65-0.75	16.00-18.00	--	--	1.00	0.75	--	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	--	Stainless
440B	--	0.75-0.95	16.00-18.00	--	--	1.00	0.75	--	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	--	Stainless
440C	--	1.00	17.50	--	--	0.50	0.50	--	--	--	0.04	0.30	0.03	--	--	Stainless
440XH	--	1.60	16.00	--	--	0.50	0.80	0.35	--	--	--	0.40	--	--	0.45	Stainless
5160	--	0.56-0.64	0.70-0.90	--	--	0.75-1.00	--	--	--	--	0.04	0.15-0.30	--	--	--	Alloy
52100	--	0.98-1.10	1.30-1.60	--	--	0.25-0.45	--	--	--	--	0.03	0.15-0.30	0.03	--	--	Alloy
7Cr17	--	0.60-0.75	16.00-18.00	--	--	0.80	0.60	0.60	--	--	0.04	0.80	0.03	--	0.14	Stainless
8Cr13MoV	--	0.80	13.00	--	--	0.40	0.15	0.20	--	--	0.02	0.50	0.01	--	0.10	Stainless
9Cr14MoV	--	0.85-0.90	13.50-14.00	--	--	0.30-0.60	0.20-0.25	--	--	--	0.04	0.30-0.60	0.03	--	0.10-0.15	Stainless
A-2	--	1.00	5.25	--	--	0.85	1.10	--	--	--	--	0.35	--	--	0.25	Tool
AEB-L	--	0.67	13.00	--	--	0.60	--	--	--	--	0.025	0.40	0.015	--	--	Stainless
ATS-34	--	1.05	14.00	--	--	0.40	4.00	--	--	--	0.03	0.35	0.02	--	--	Stainless
ATS-55	--	1.00	14.00	0.40	0.20	0.50	0.60	--	--	--	--	0.40	--	--	--	Stainless
AUS-6	--	0.55-0.65	13.00-14.50	--	--	1.00	--	0.49	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	0.10-0.25	Stainless
AUS-8	--	0.70-0.75	13.00-14.50	--	--	0.50	0.10-0.30	0.49	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	0.10-0.26	Stainless
AUS-10	--	0.95-1.10	13.00-14.50	--	--	0.50	0.10-0.31	0.49	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	0.10-0.27	Stainless
BG-42	--	1.15	14.50	--	--	0.50	4.00	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	--	1.20	Stainless
Cobalt Special	--	0.95-1.15	15.00-17.00	2.00-3.00	--	0.30-0.50	1.00-2.00	0.25	--	--	0.03	0.60-0.70	0.01	0.20-0.30	0.20-0.30	Stainless
CPM™ 3V	--	0.80	7.50	--	--	--	1.30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.75	Tool
CPM 4V	--	1.35	5.00	--	--	0.40	2.95	--	--	--	--	0.80	--	--	3.85	Tool
CPM 9V	--	1.78	5.25	--	--	0.50	1.30	--	--	--	--	0.90	--	--	9.00	Tool
CPM 10V	--	2.45	5.25	--	--	0.50	1.30	--	--	--	--	0.90	--	--	9.75	Tool
CPM 15V	--	3.40	5.25	--	--	0.50	1.30	--	--	--	--	0.90	--	--	14.50	Tool
CPM 20CV	--	1.90	20.00	--	--	0.30	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	0.60	4.00	Stainless
CPM M4	--	1.40	4.00	--	--	0.30	5.25	--	--	--	--	0.55	0.06	5.50	4.00	Tool
CPM® MagnaCut	--	1.15	10.70	--	--	--	2.00	--	2.00	0.20	--	--	--	--	4.00	Stainless
CPM® Cru-Wear®	--	1.15	7.50	--	--	--	1.60	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.00	2.40	Tool
CPM® REX® 121®	--	3.40	4.00	9.00	--	--	5.00	--	--	--	--	--	0.03	10.00	9.50	Tool
CPM® REX® 45	--	1.30	4.05	8.00	--	0.30	5.00	--	--	--	--	0.50	0.06	6.25	3.05	Tool
CPM® REX® 76	--	1.50	3.75	8.50	--	0.30	5.25	--	--	--	--	0.30	0.06	9.75	3.10	Tool
CPM® REX® T15	--	1.60	4.00	5.00	--	0.30	--	--	--	--	--	0.30	0.06	12.00	4.90	Tool
CPM S30V	--	1.45	14.00	--	--	--	2.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.00	Stainless
CPM S35VN	--	1.38	14.00	--	--	--	2.00	--	0.50	--	--	--	--	--	3.00	Stainless
CPM S45VN	--	1.48	16.00	--	--	--	2.00	--	0.50	0.15	--	--	--	--	3.00	Stainless
CPM S60V(440V)	--	2.15	17.00	--	--	0.40	0.40	--	--	--	--	0.40	--	--	5.50	Stainless
CPM S90V(420V)	--	2.30	14.00	--	--	--	1.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.00	Stainless
CPM S110V	--	2.90	15.25	2.50	--	0.40	2.25	--	3.00	--	--	0.60	--	0.20	9.10	Stainless
CPM SPY27™	--	1.25	14.00	1.50	--	0.50	2.00	--	1.00	0.10	--	0.50	--	--	2.00	Stainless
Cru-Wear®	--	1.10	7.50	--	--	--	1.60	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.15	2.40	Tool
CTS™ BS2	--	0.98-1.10	1.30-1.60	--	--	0.25-0.45	--	--	--	--	--	0.15-0.30	--	--	--	Alloy

CTS B70P	--	1.10	14.00	--	--	0.50	2.00	--	0.30	--	--	0.30	--	--	1.00	Stainless
CTS B75P	--	1.10-1.20	14.00-15.00	--	--	0.50	3.80-4.20	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	--	1.00-1.50	Stainless
CTS BD1	--	0.90	15.50	--	--	0.60	0.30	--	--	--	--	0.37	--	--	0.10	Stainless
CTS BD1N	--	0.85-0.95	15.00-17.00	--	--	1.00	0.50	--	--	0.10-0.15	0.03	1.00	0.01	--	--	Stainless
CTS BD30P	--	1.50	14.00	--	--	0.50	2.00	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	--	4.00	Stainless
CTS 204P	--	1.90	20.00	--	--	0.30	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.60	--	0.65	4.00	Stainless
CTS XHP	--	1.60	16.00	--	--	0.50	0.80	0.35	--	--	--	0.40	--	--	0.45	Stainless
CTS 20CP	--	2.20	13.00	--	--	0.50	1.30	--	--	--	--	0.90	--	--	9.30	Stainless
CTS 40CP	--	0.95-1.20	16.00-18.00	--	--	1.00	0.75	--	--	--	--	1.00	--	--	--	Stainless
D-2	--	1.55	11.50	--	--	0.35	0.90	--	--	--	--	0.45	--	--	0.80	Tool
Elmax	--	1.70	18.00	--	--	0.30	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.80	--	--	3.00	Stainless
GIN-1	--	0.90	15.50	--	--	0.60	0.30	--	--	--	0.02	0.37	0.03	--	--	Stainless
H-1	--	0.15	14.00-16.00	--	--	2.00	.50-1.50	6.00-8.00	--	0.10	0.04	3.00-4.50	0.03	--	--	Stainless
H-2	--	0.09	13.73	--	0.17	0.31	2.24	8.25	--	0.06	0.03	2.63	0.00	--	--	Stainless
HAP40	--	1.30	4.00	8.00	--	--	5.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.00	3.00	Tool
K390	--	2.47	4.20	2.00	--	0.40	3.80	--	--	--	--	0.55	--	1.00	9.00	Tool
LC200N	--	0.30	15.00	--	--	1.00	0.95	0.50	--	0.50	--	--	--	--	--	Stainless
M-2	--	1.00	4.15	--	--	0.30	5.00	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	6.40	1.95	Tool
M390	--	1.90	20.00	--	--	0.30	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.70	--	0.60	4.00	Stainless
M398	--	2.70	20.00	--	--	0.50	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.50	--	0.70	7.20	Stainless
Maxamet®	--	2.15	4.75	10.00	--	0.30	--	--	--	--	--	0.25	0.07	13.00	6.00	Tool
MBS-26	--	0.85-1.00	13.00-15.00	--	--	0.30-0.60	0.15-0.25	--	--	--	0.04	0.65	0.01	--	--	Stainless
Micro-Melt® PD#1	--	1.10	7.75	--	--	0.25	1.60	--	--	--	--	1.20	--	1.10	2.35	Tool
Micro-Melt® A11 (PMA11)	--	2.45	5.30	--	--	0.50	1.30	--	--	--	--	0.90	0.08	--	9.50	Tool
MRS-30	--	1.12	14.00	--	--	0.50	0.60	--	--	--	--	1.00	--	--	0.25	Stainless
N690Co	--	1.07	17.00	1.50	--	0.40	1.10	--	--	--	--	0.40	--	--	0.10	Stainless
O-1	--	0.85-1.00	0.40-0.60	--	--	1.00-1.40	--	0.30	--	--	--	0.50	--	0.50	0.30	Tool
PMC27	--	0.60	13.00	--	--	0.50	--	--	--	--	--	0.50	--	--	--	Stainless
PSF27	--	1.55	12.00	--	--	0.40	0.75	--	--	0.30	--	0.40	--	--	1.00	Stainless
RWL34	--	1.05	14.00	--	--	0.50	4.00	--	--	--	--	0.50	--	--	0.20	Stainless
Sandvik 12C27	--	0.60	13.50	--	--	0.40	--	--	--	--	0.03	0.40	0.01	--	--	Stainless
Sandvik 12C27 Mod.	--	0.52	14.50	--	--	0.60	--	--	--	--	0.25	0.40	0.01	--	--	Stainless
SRS-13	--	1.30	13.00	--	--	0.30	2.75	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	1.25	1.50	Stainless
Super Blue Steel	--	1.40-1.50	0.30-0.50	--	--	0.20-0.30	0.30-0.50	--	--	--	0.03	0.10-0.20	--	2.00-2.50	0.50	Tool
Super Gold2	--	1.40	15.00	--	--	--	2.80	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.00	Stainless
SUS 310	--	0.25	24.00-26.00	--	--	2.00	--	19.00-22.00	--	--	0.045	1.50	0.03	--	--	Stainless
SUS405	0.10-0.30	0.08	11.50-14.50	--	--	1.00	--	0.60	--	--	0.040	1.00	0.03	--	--	Stainless
SUS410	--	0.15	11.50-13.50	--	--	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	--	Stainless
V-Toku2	--	1.00-1.10	0.20-0.50	--	--	--	--	0.25	--	--	--	--	--	1.00-1.50	0.20	Tool
Vascowear	--	1.12	7.75	--	--	0.30	1.60	--	--	--	--	1.20	--	1.10	2.40	Tool
VG-10	--	0.95-1.05	14.50-15.50	1.30-1.50	--	0.50	0.90-1.20	--	--	--	0.03	0.60	--	--	0.10-0.30	Stainless
VG XEOS*	--	0.70-0.80	18.00-19.00	--	0.08	0.68	1.85-2.00	0.12	0.01-0.02	--	--	0.25-0.30	--	0.11	0.35-0.45	Stainless
W-1	--	0.70-1.50	0.15	--	--	0.10-0.40	0.10	0.20	--	--	--	0.10-0.40	--	0.50	0.10	Tool
W-2	--	0.85-1.50	0.15	--	--	0.10-0.40	0.10	0.20	--	--	--	0.10-0.40	--	0.15	0.15-0.35	Tool
X-15TN	--	0.42	15.55	--	--	0.46	1.70	0.30	--	0.21	0.02	0.23	--	--	0.29	Stainless
Z-Max PM	--	2.00	4.00	9.00	--	--	5.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.00	5.00	Tool
Z-Wear PM	--	1.15	7.50	--	--	--	1.60	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.00	2.40	Tool
ZDP-189	--	3.00	20.00	Trace	--	0.50	1.40	--	Trace	--	--	0.40	--	0.60	Trace	Stainless

*VG XEOS alloy composition based on Spyderco's analysis.

INDEX

C222GPGY	Alcyone	110
C234CFP	Amalgam	88
C148GP	Ambitious	105
C148PBK	Ambitious Lightweight	105
C148PBBK	Ambitious Lightweight Black Blade	105
C148PBL	Ambitious Lightweight Blue CPM S35VN	106
C79PSBBK	Assist Black Blade	31
C79PSOR	Assist Orange	31
C79PSYL	Assist Salt	72
C252GP	Astute	109
C89SBK	Atlantic Salt Black	73
C89SYL	Atlantic Salt Yellow	73
C263GP	Bodacious	58
C263GS	Bodacious	58
C263GPBK	Bodacious Black Blade	58
C263GSBK	Bodacious Black Blade	58
C134CFP2	Bradley Folder 2	87
C133P	Bug	120
C133GBKP	Bug G-10 Black	120
C133GBLP	Bug G-10 Blue	120
C133GRDP	Bug G-10 Red	120
C144CFPE	Caly 3.5	90
C248CFP	Canis	87
C217GP	Caribbean Leaf	75
C217GPSF	Caribbean Sheepfoot	75
C129GP	Cat	109
C66PBK3	Centofante 3	92
C152PGY	Chaparral Lightweight	93
C152SGY	Chaparral Lightweight	93
C152RNP	Chaparral Raffir Noble	93
C152NLWDP	Chaparral Slipjoint Birdseye Maple	114
C152WDP	Chapparal Birdseye Maple	93
C130GP	Chicago	109
C12GS	Civilian	19
C175P	ClipiTool Bottle Opener/Screwdriver	112
C176P&S	ClipiTool Plain/Serrated	112
C169P	ClipiTool Scissors	112
C208GP	ClipiTool Standard	112
C29P	Cricket	21
C29S	Cricket	21
C11PBK	Delica 4 Lightweight	8
C11PSBK	Delica 4 Lightweight	8
C11SBK	Delica 4 Lightweight	8
C11PSBBK	Delica 4 Lightweight Black Blade	9
C11FPBK	Delica 4 Lightweight Black Flat Ground	10
C11FPBL	Delica 4 Lightweight Blue Flat Ground	10
C11PGYW	Delica 4 Lightweight Emerson Opener	9
C11PSFG	Delica 4 Lightweight Foliage Green	9
C11FPGY	Delica 4 Lightweight Gray Flat Ground	10
C11FPGR	Delica 4 Lightweight Green Flat Ground	10
C11FPK390	Delica 4 Lightweight K390	11
C11FPOR	Delica 4 Lightweight Orange Flat Ground	10
C11FPPNS30V	Delica 4 Lightweight Pink CPM S30V	12
C11FPPNS30VBK	Delica 4 Lightweight Pink CPM S30V Black Blade	12
C11FPPR	Delica 4 Lightweight Purple Flat Ground	10
C11FPWCBK	Delica 4 Lightweight Wharncliffe	11
C11ZFPGR	Delica 4 Lightweight Zome Green	11
C11P	Delica 4 Stainless	13
C11PS	Delica 4 Stainless	13
C11S	Delica 4 Stainless	13
C11TIPD	Delica 4 Titanium Damascus	13
C11TR	Delica 4 Trainer	13
C188CFBBKP	Dog Tag Folder Carbon Fiber	119
C28PBK2	Dragonfly 2	24
C28PGYW2	Dragonfly 2 Emerson Opener	26
C28FP2K390	Dragonfly 2 K390	25
C28POR2	Dragonfly 2 Orange	24
C28FPPNS30V2	Dragonfly 2 Pink CPM S30V	25
C28FPPNS30VBK2	Dragonfly 2 Pink CPM S30V Black Blade	25
C28PYL2	Dragonfly 2 Salt	79
C28SYL2	Dragonfly 2 Salt	79
C28SYL2HB	Dragonfly 2 Salt Hawkbill	79
C28FPWCBK2	Dragonfly 2 Wharncliffe	26
C28FP2WK390	Dragonfly 2 Wharncliffe K390	26
C28ZFPGR2	Dragonfly 2 Zome Green	24
C28GPFG	Dragonfly G-10 Foliage Green	27
C28P	Dragonfly Stainless	27
C28PT	Dragonfly Stainless Tattoo	27
C235CFTIP	Drunken	90
C216GP	Efficient	111
C216GPBBK	Efficient Black Blade	111
C243PBK	Endela Lightweight	15
C243SBK	Endela Lightweight	15
C243PGYW	Endela Lightweight Emerson Opener	16
C243FPK390	Endela Lightweight K390	16
C243FSK390	Endela Lightweight K390	16
C243FPWCBK	Endela Lightweight Wharncliffe	16
C10PBK	Endura 4 Lightweight	3
C10PSBK	Endura 4 Lightweight	3
C10SBK	Endura 4 Lightweight	3
C10PSBBK	Endura 4 Lightweight Black Blade	4
C10FPBK	Endura 4 Lightweight Black Flat Ground	5
C10FPBL	Endura 4 Lightweight Blue Flat Ground	5
C10PGYW	Endura 4 Lightweight Emerson Opener	4
C10PSFG	Endura 4 Lightweight Foliage Green	4
C10FPGY	Endura 4 Lightweight Gray Flat Ground	5
C10FPGR	Endura 4 Lightweight Green Flat Ground	5
C10FPK390	Endura 4 Lightweight K390	6
C10FPOR	Endura 4 Lightweight Orange Flat Ground	5
C10FPPR	Endura 4 Lightweight Purple Flat Ground	5
C10FPWCBK	Endura 4 Lightweight Wharncliffe	6
C10ZFPGR	Endura 4 Lightweight Zome Green	6
C10P	Endura 4 Stainless	7
C10PS	Endura 4 Stainless	7
C10S	Endura 4 Stainless	7
C10TIPD	Endura 4 Titanium Damascus	7
C10TR	Endura 4 Trainer	7
C138P	Grasshopper	120
C138GBKP	Grasshopper G-10 Black	121
C138GBLP	Grasshopper G-10 Blue	121
C138GRDP	Grasshopper G-10 Red	121
C08S	Harpy	21
C137P	HoneyBee	120
C137GBKP	Honeybee G-10 Black	121
C137GBLP	Honeybee G-10 Blue	121
C137GRDP	Honeybee G-10 Red	121
C242CFP	Ikuchi	88
C241CFP	Kapara	92
C170GBBKP	Karahawk Black Blade	85
LBKP3	Ladybug 3 Black	28
LBKS3	Ladybug 3 Black	28
LFGP3	Ladybug 3 Foliage Green	28
LFP3K390	Ladybug 3 K390	28
LPRP3	Ladybug 3 Purple	28
LYLP3	Ladybug 3 Salt	80
LYLS3	Ladybug 3 Salt	80
LYLS3HB	Ladybug 3 Salt Hawkbill	80
C230PBK	Lil' Native Lightweight	56
C230SBK	Lil' Native Lightweight	56
C230PBBK	Lil' Native Lightweight Black Blade	56
C230SBBK	Lil' Native Lightweight Black Blade	56
C230GP	Lil' Native Compression Lock	54
C230GPBBK	Lil' Native Compression Lock Black Blade	54
C230GSBBK	Lil' Native Compression Lock Black Blade	54
C230GPCBL	Lil' Native CPM SPY 27	55
C230NLGP	Lil' Native SLIPIT	116
C230GPWC	Lil' Native Wharncliffe	55
C69PBK3	Lil' Temperance 3 Lightweight	85
C69SBK3	Lil' Temperance 3 Lightweight	85
C69PBL3K390	Lil' Temperance 3 Lightweight K390	85
MBKP	Manbug	29
MBKHBS	Manbug Hawkbill	29
MBKLFP	Manbug Leaf	30
MBKLFS	Manbug Leaf	30
MFPK390	Manbug K390	29
MBKWP	Manbug Wharncliffe	30
MBKWS	Manbug Wharncliffe	30
MBKWPBK	Manbug Wharncliffe Black Blade	30
C101GP2	Manix 2	60
C101GPS2	Manix 2	60
C101GPBBK2	Manix 2 Black Blade	61
C101MPCW2	Manix 2 Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	62
C101GPDBL2	Manix 2 CPM S110V	62
C101GPCBL2	Manix 2 CPM SPY 27	61
C101PBK2	Manix 2 Lightweight Black	63
C101PBBK2	Manix 2 Lightweight Black Blade	63
C101PDBL2	Manix 2 Lightweight CPM S110V	64
C101PCBL2	Manix 2 Lightweight CPM SPY27	64
C101PBL2	Manix 2 Lightweight Translucent Blue	63
C101PYL2	Manix 2 Salt Yellow Lightweight CPM MagnaCut	70
C95GP2	Manix 2 XL	65
C95GPBBK2	Manix 2 XL Black Blade	65
C95MPCW2	Manix 2 XL Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	66
C95GPCBL2	Manix 2 XL CPM SPY27	66
C12SBK2	Matriarch 2	19
C12SBK2W	Matriarch 2 Emerson Opener	20
C12SBBK2W	Matriarch 2 Emerson Opener Black Blade	20
C236TIP	McBee	91
C264GP	MicroJimbo	82
C264GPBK	MicroJimbo Black Blade	82
C36GP2	Military 2	34
C36GPS2	Military 2	34
C36GS2	Military 2	34
C36GPBK2	Military 2 Black Blade	35
C36GPSBK2	Military 2 Black Blade	35
C36GSBK2	Military 2 Black Blade	35
C36MPCW2	Military 2 Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	36
C36GPCMO2	Military 2 Camo	35
C36GPCMOBK2	Military 2 Camo Black Blade	35
C36GPDBL2	Military 2 CPM S110V	36
C36GPCBL2	Military 2 CPM SPY 27	36
C36GPE	Military Model	37
C36GPBK	Military Model Black Blade	37
C36GPCMO	Military Model Camo	38
C36GPCMOBK	Military Model Camo Black Blade	38
C36GPDBL	Military Model CPM S110V	38
C36GPLE	Military Model Left Handed	37
C270TIP	NAND	114
C41GP5	Native 5	47
C41MPCW5	Native 5 Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	48
C41GPDBL5	Native 5 CPM S110V	48
C41GPCBL5	Native 5 CPM SPY27	48
C41CFFP5	Native 5 Fluted Carbon Fiber	47
C41PBK5	Native 5 Lightweight	49
C41PSBK5	Native 5 Lightweight	49
C41SBK5	Native 5 Lightweight	49
C41PBBK5	Native 5 Lightweight Black Blade	49
C41PSBBK5	Native 5 Lightweight Black Blade	49
C41SBBK5	Native 5 Lightweight Black Blade	49
C41PDBL5	Native 5 Lightweight CPM S110V	50
C41PCBL5	Native 5 Lightweight CPM SPY27	50
C41PGY5	Native 5 Lightweight Maxamet	50
C41PPN5	Native 5 Lightweight Pink	51
C41PGR5	Native 5 Lightweight Salt Green LC200N	70
C41SGR5	Native 5 Lightweight Salt Green LC200N	70
C41PYL5	Native 5 Lightweight Salt Yellow CPM MagnaCut	70
C41SYL5	Native 5 Lightweight Salt Yellow CPM MagnaCut	70
C244GP	Native Chief	51
C244MPCW	Native Chief Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	52
C244GPCBL	Native Chief CPM SPY27	52
C244PBK	Native Chief Lightweight	52
C244PSBK	Native Chief Lightweight	52
C244SBK	Native Chief Lightweight	52
C244PBBK	Native Chief Lightweight Black Blade	53
C244PSBBK	Native Chief Lightweight Black Blade	53
C244SBBK	Native Chief Lightweight Black Blade	53
C244PDBL	Native Chief Lightweight CPM 110V	53
C244PCBL	Native Chief Lightweight CPM SPY 27	53
C244PGR	Native Chief Lightweight Salt LC200N	71
C244SGR	Native Chief Lightweight Salt LC200N	71
C244PYL	Native Chief Lightweight Salt CPM MagnaCut	71
C244SYL	Native Chief Lightweight Salt CPM MagnaCut	71
C103GP	P'Kal	86
C103TR	P'Kal Trainer	86
C91PBK2	Pacific Salt 2 Black	76
C91SBK2	Pacific Salt 2 Black	76
C91PBBK2	Pacific Salt 2 Black Blade	76
C91SBBK2	Pacific Salt 2 Black Blade	76
C91FPGR2	Pacific Salt 2 Green LC200N	77
C91FSGR2	Pacific Salt 2 Green LC200N	77
C91PYL2	Pacific Salt 2 Yellow	76
C91SYL2	Pacific Salt 2 Yellow	76
C223GP	Para 3	42
C223GPS	Para 3	42
C223GS	Para 3	42
C223GPBK	Para 3 Black Blade	42
C223MPCW	Para 3 Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	44
C223GPCMO	Para 3 Camo	42
C223GPCMOBK	Para 3 Camo Black Blade	43
C223GPDBL	Para 3 CPM S110V	43
C223GPCBL	Para 3 CPM SPY27	43
C223PBK	Para 3 Lightweight	44
C223SBK	Para 3 Lightweight	44
C223PBBK	Para 3 Lightweight Black Blade	45
C223SBBK	Para 3 Lightweight Black Blade	45
C223PCBL	Para 3 Lightweight CPM SPY27	45
C223PPN	Para 3 Lightweight Pink	46
C223PPNBK	Para 3 Lightweight Pink Black Blade	46
C223PYL	Para 3 Lightweight Salt CPM MagnaCut	69
C223GPDGY	Para 3 Maxamet	44
C223GMCBKP	Para 3 Salt Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut Black Blade	69
C81GP2	Para Military 2	39
C81GS2	Para Military 2	39
C81GPBK2	Para Military 2 Black Blade	39
C81MPCW2	Para Military 2 Brown Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	41
C81GPCMO2	Para Military 2 Camo	40
C81GPCMOBK2	Para Military 2 Camo Black Blade	40
C81GPCBL2	Para Military 2 Cobalt Blue G-10 CPM SPY27	40
C81GPDBL2	Para Military 2 CPM S110V	41
C81GPLE2	Para Military 2 Left Handed	39
C81GPDGY2	Para Military 2 Maxamet	41
C81GMCBKP2	Para Military 2 Salt Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut Black Blade	68
C81GBKYLMCP2	Para Military 2 Salt Yellow/Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut	68
C136GP	Persistence	106
C136PBK	Persistence Lightweight	106
C136PBBK	Persistence Lightweight Black Blade	107
C136PBL	Persistence Lightweight CPM S35VN	107
C220GPGY	Polestar	110
C07PBK4	Police 4 Lightweight	18
C07FP4K390	Police 4 Lightweight K390	18
C07P	Police Model	17
C07PS	Police Model	17
C07S	Police Model	17
C14SBK3	Rescue 3	32
C45SBK	Rescue 79mm Black	32
C45SOR	Rescue 79mm Orange	32

 For knives available in more than one edge configuration, an underscore symbol (_) is used in the product SKU in place of the letter(s) "P" (PlainEdge), "PS" (CombinationEdge), and "S" (SpyderEdge).

C142GP	Resilience	107
C142PBK	Resilience Lightweight	108
C142PBBK	Resilience Lightweight Black Blade	108
C142PBL	Resilience Lightweight CPM S35VN	108
C189PBK	Roadie Black	118
C189PBL	Roadie Blue	118
C189PGY	Roadie Gray	118
C189POR	Roadie Orange	118
C189PRD	Roadie Red	118
C267BKP	Roadie XL	119
C123GBORP	Sage 5 CPM REX 121	94
C123GPCBL	Sage 5 CPM SPY 27	94
C123PBK	Sage 5 Lightweight	94
C123BORP	Sage 5 Lightweight CPM REX 121	95
C123PCBL	Sage 5 Lightweight CPM SPY 27	95
C123PGY	Sage 5 Lightweight Maxamet	95
C123PYL	Sage 5 Lightweight Salt	69
C88PBBK2	Salt 2 Black Blade	77
C88SBBK2	Salt 2 Black Blade	77
C88FPGR2	Salt 2 Green LC200N	78
C88FSGR2	Salt 2 Green LC200N	78
C88PYL2	Salt 2 Yellow	77
C88SYL2	Salt 2 Yellow	77
C118SYL	Saver Salt	73
C229GP	Shaman	57
C229GS	Shaman	57
C229GPBK	Shaman Black Blade	57
C229GSBK	Shaman Black Blade	57
C229GPCBL	Shaman CPM SPY27	57
C240CFP	Smock	88
C211TIP	SpydieChef	71
C255CMP	SpyOpera	92
C154PBK	Squeak Black	117
C154PPN	Squeak Pink	117
C260TIP	Stovepipe	90
C90PBK2	Stretch 2 Lightweight	22
C90FP2K390	Stretch 2 Lightweight Straight Spine K390	22
C258GPGYCW	Stretch 2 XL Gray G-10 CPM CRU-WEAR	23
C258PBK	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight	23
C258PSBK	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight	23
C258SBK	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight	23
C258FPK390	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight K390	23
C258PYL	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight Salt	75
C258SYL	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight Salt	75
C106PBK2	Tasman Salt 2 Black	78
C106SBK2	Tasman Salt 2 Black	78
C106PYL2	Tasman Salt 2 Yellow	78
C106SYL2	Tasman Salt 2 Yellow	78
C158TIP2	Techno 2	91
C158TIP3	Techno 3	91
C122GP	Tenacious	101
C122GPS	Tenacious	101
C122GBBKP	Tenacious Black Blade	101
C122GBBKPS	Tenacious Black Blade	101
C122GBNM4P	Tenacious Brown G-10 CPM M4	101
C122GBNM4PS	Tenacious Brown G-10 CPM M4	101
C122PBK	Tenacious Lightweight	102
C122PSBK	Tenacious Lightweight	102
C122PBBK	Tenacious Lightweight Black Blade	102
C122PSBBK	Tenacious Lightweight Black Blade	102
C122PBL	Tenacious Lightweight CPM S35VN	102
C122TIBLP	Tenacious R.I.L. Blue Titanium	103
C122TIBLBKP	Tenacious R.I.L. Blue Titanium Black Blade	103
C122TIBLD2P	Tenacious R.I.L. Disarray Finish D2	104
C122TIBLBKD2P	Tenacious R.I.L. Disarray Finish D2 Black Blade	104
C94GPCBL	Uk Penknife Cobalt Blue G-10 CPM SPY27	115
C94PDBL	UK Penknife CPM S110V	116
C94PCBL	UK Penknife CPM SPY27	115
C94PBK3	UK Penknife Drop Point	116
C94PBK	UK Penknife Leaf	115
C94PGR	UK Penknife Salt Green LC200N	72
C94SGR	UK Penknife Salt Green LC200N	72
C94PYL	UK Penknife Salt Yellow CPM MagnaCut	72
C94SYL	UK Penknife Salt Yellow CPM MangeCut	72
C261P	UpTern	110
C261PS	UpTern	110
C127PBK	Urban	117
C85GP2	Yojimbo 2	83
C85GPBBK2	Yojimbo 2 Black Blade	83
C85TR2	Yojimbo 2 Trainer	83
C253GP	YoJumbo	84
C253GPBBK	YoJumbo Black Blade	84

RESTRICTED

C165GP2	Autonomy 2	97
C165GPBBK2	Autonomy 2 Black Blade	98
C165GPSBBK2	Autonomy 2 Black Blade	98
C165GSBBK2	Autonomy 2 Black Blade	98
C165GSBBK	Autonomy Black Blade	97
C165GSORCG	Autonomy Orange	96
C165GSOR	Autonomy Orange with Safety	97
C191GP	JaniSong	99
B02GP2	SmallFly 2	98

FIXED BLADES

FB35PBK	ARK	128
FB46GP	Bow River	123
FB31PBK2	Enuff 2	125
FB31SBK2	Enuff 2	125
FB31PBL2K390	Enuff 2 K390	125
FB31SBL2K390	Enuff 2 K390	125
FB31SYL	Enuff Sheepfoot Salt	128
FB24SBK2	Jumpmaster 2	128
FB01P	Moran Upswept	123
FB02P	Moran Drop Point	123
FB09GP2	Ronin 2	124
FB49GPOD	Stok Bowie	126
FB50GPOD	Stok Drop Point	126
FB15PBBK	Street Beat	124
FB04PBB	Street Bowie	124
FB48PBK	Subway Bowie	127
FB48PBBK	Subway Bowie Black Blade	127
FB14P5	Swick 5	127
FB14P6	Swick 6	127
FB14S5	Swick 5	127
FB14S6	Swick 6	127
H03	Warrior Hawk	126

CULINARY

K01SBK	Bread Knife	136
K21PBL	Counter Critter Blue	138
K21PPR	Counter Critter Purple	138
K21SBL	Counter Critter Blue	138
K21SPR	Counter Critter Purple	138
K20PBL	Counter Puppy Blue	138
K20PPR	Counter Puppy Purple	138
K20SBL	Counter Puppy Blue	138
K20SPR	Counter Puppy Purple	138
K09PBK	Mini Paring Knife	136
K16GPBNBK	Murray Carter Itamae Funayuki	132
K19GPBNBK	Murray Carter Itamae Gyuto	132
K17GPBNBK	Murray Carter Itamae Nakiri	132
K15GPBNBK	Murray Carter Itamae Petty	132
K18PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Bunka Bocho	134
K16PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Funayuki	134
K19PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Gyuto	134
K17PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Nakiri	134
K15PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Petty	134
K18GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Bunka Bocho	133
K16GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Funayuki	133
K19GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Gyuto	133
K17GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Nakiri	133
K15GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Petty	133
K08PBK	Santoku	136
K05PBK	Small Utility Knife 4.5"	135
K05SBK	Small Utility Knife 4.5"	135
K05SRD	Small Utility Knife 4.5"	135
K04PBK	Utility Knife 6"	135
K04SBK	Utility Knife 6"	135
K04SBL	Utility Knife 6"	135
K13SBK	Z-Cut Blunt Tip Black	137
K13SGN	Z-Cut Blunt Tip Green	137
K13SRD	Z-Cut Blunt Tip Red	137
K14PBK	Z-Cut Pointed Tip Black	137
K14PGN	Z-Cut Pointed Tip Green	137
K14PRD	Z-Cut Pointed Tip Red	137

BYRD KNIFE

BY03GP2	Cara Cara 2	142
BY03PBK2W	Cara Cara 2 Emerson Opener	142
BY03PSBK2W	Cara Cara 2 Emerson Opener	143
BY03PBK2	Cara Cara 2 Lightweight	142
BY03PSBK2	Cara Cara 2 Lightweight	142
BY17SBK2	Cara Cara 2 Rescue Black	143
BY17SOR2	Cara Cara 2 Rescue Orange	143
BY03P2	Cara Cara 2 Stainless	142
BY03PS2	Cara Cara 2 Stainless	142
BY07P	Crossbill	146
BY07PS	Crossbill	146
BY24GPGY	Gooney	140
BY01GP2	Harrier 2	141
BY01GPS2	Harrier 2	141
BY01PBK2	Harrier 2 Lightweight	141
BY01PSBK2	Harrier 2 Lightweight	141
BY01P2	Harrier 2 Stainless	141
BY01PS2	Harrier 2 Stainless	141
BY22SBK	Hawkbill byrd	146
BY04GP2	Meadowlark 2	144
BY04PBK2	Meadowlark 2 Lightweight	144
BY04PSBK2	Meadowlark 2 Lightweight	144
BY19SBK2	Meadowlark 2 Rescue Black	144
BY04P2	Meadowlark 2 Stainless	144
BY04PS2	Meadowlark 2 Stainless	144
BY10GP2	Robin 2	145
BY10PBK2	Robin 2 Lightweight Black	145
BY10P2	Robin 2 Stainless	145
BY23GP	Tern	146

SHARPENERS

306CBN	Benchstone 3 x 8 CBN	153
306UF	Benchstone 3 x 8 Ultra Fine	153
400F	Ceramic File Set	153
400F1R	Ceramic File - Round	153
400F1S	Ceramic File - Square	153
400F1SP	Ceramic File - Slip	153
400F1T	Ceramic File - Triangle	153
303MF	DoubleStuf	154
303FCBN2	DoubleStuff 2	154
600F	Galley-V	150
603F	Gauntlet Select	150
603FCBN	Gauntlet Premium	150
308F	Golden Stone	151
308FCBN	Golden Stone/Webfoot Set	151
303F	Pocket Stone Fine	154
303M	Pocket Stone Medium	154
701CBN	ProFile Stone CBN	152
701F	ProFile Stone Fine	152
701M	ProFile Stone Medium	152
701MFCBN	ProFile Stone Set	152
204MF	Tri-Angle Sharpmaker	148
204CBN	Tri-Angle Stone Cubic Boron Nitride	149
204D	Tri-Angle Stone Diamond	149
204F1	Tri-Angle Stone Fine	149
204M1	Tri-Angle Stone Medium	149
204UF1	Tri-Angle Stone Ultra Fine	149
308CBN	Webfoot Sharpener	151

ACCESSORIES

YCN100	BaliYo Black	163
YUS107	BaliYo Blue White	162
YUS113	BaliYo Brown Green	162
YCN102	BaliYo Dark Blue & Gray	163
YCN101	BaliYo Gray	163
YUS114	BaliYo Gray Black	162
YCNRBL	BaliYo Ink Refill	163
YUSRBL	BaliYo Ink Refill	162
YUS116	BaliYo Orange Blue	162
YUS100	BaliYo Red White Blue	162
BEAD1LY	Bead Square w/Lanyard	155
GCLIP	G-Clip	157
CT03	Knife Stands Large	155
CT02	Knife Stands Small	155
STK3	Mirror Decal Bug	155
C12NC	Nylon Pouch Large	155
C18NC	Nylon Pouch Small	155
PLKIT1	Plastic Knife Kit Delica	156
SK01	SharpKeepers	156
SK02	SharpKeepers	156
SK03	SharpKeepers	156
SK04	SharpKeepers	156
SK05	SharpKeepers	156
SK06	SharpKeepers	156
SP1	Spyderpac Large	157
SP2	Spyderpac Small	157
WDKIT2	Wooden Kit C230 Lil' Native	156
WDKIT1	Wooden Knife Kit Dragonfly	156

CONSUMER DIRECT

BAND3	Bandana black with red bug print	161
BAND5	Bandana Ivory with Red/Blue Bug Print	161
BAND2	Bandana red with black bug print	161
BAND4	Bandana Respect	161
SG01	Benshot Shot Glass Ladybug 3 LC200N	160
HAT07	Hat Black Bug	159
HAT09	Hat Black Respect	159
HAT11	Hat Bug Blue	159
HAT06	Hat Bug Red	159
HAT10	Hat Gray Respect	159
HAT12	Hat Respect Blue	159
HAT08	Hat Respect Red	159
MUG01	Mug Black with Red Bugs	160
MUG03	Mug Edge is a Ghost	160
MUG02	Mug Red with Black Bugs	160
MTGBK	Mule Team G-10 Handles	129
MTLSH	Mule Team Sheath	129
MTSH2	Mule Team Sheath	129
MT28P2	Mule Team Straight Spine CPM SPY27	129
MUG04	Pottery Mug Edge is a Ghost	160
BG03	Spyderco x Vanquest ADDAX-18 Backpack	158
BG01	Spyderco x Vanquest Envoy-13 Messenger Bag	158
BG02	Spyderco x Vanquest Envoy-17 Messenger Bag	158
TICUP	Travel-Ti	160
HAT14	Trucker Charcoal with Black Reverse Etch Leather Patch	159
HAT13	Trucker Gray with Black Leather Patch	159
HAT15	Trucker Loden Green with Brown Leather Patch	159

SPYDERCO, INC.
820 SPYDERCO WAY
GOLDEN, CO 80403 • USA

TOLL FREE: 800-525-7770
LOCAL 303-279-8383
WWW.SPYDERCO.COM

Download the Spyderco App

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

7 16104 01940 3